

ZOLA
Price and Specification Guide
GSA
GS-03F-084DA



krug

Advancing Design Through Innovation

TERMS & CONDITIONS | INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES

**General Services Administration
Federal Supply Schedule**

FSC Groups 7110, 7125
 Subcategory: Furniture
 CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-03F-084DA
 CONTRACT PERIOD: April 1, 2016 through March 31, 2026
 CONTRACTOR/ ADMINISTRATOR: Mira Jaksic-Husic
 Krug Inc.
 421 Manitou Drive
 Kitchener, Ontario, Canada
 Tel: 1-800-265-2796
 Fax: 1-800-265-2798

1. List of Special Item Numbers on Contract

33721P Packaged Office Furniture w Ancillary Installation Services
 33721 Office Furniture w Ancillary Installation Services
 339113H Healthcare Furniture w Ancillary Installation Services
 OLM Order Level Materials

2. SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER	MAXIMUM ORDER
33721P	\$5,000,000
33721	\$250,000
339113H	\$500,000
OLM	\$250,000

3. SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER	MINIMUM ORDER
33721P	\$100.00
33721	\$100.00
339113H	\$100.00
OLM	NA

4. Geographic Coverage

48 contiguous States and Washington, DC

5. Point of Production

Krug Inc.
 421 Manitou Drive
 Kitchener, Ontario, CANADA
 N2C 15L

6. Discount from List Prices

33721P Package Office Furniture Krug Product Discounts As Below
 GSA Teaming Partner Products at their
 Approved GSA Discount Terms. Krug
 Installation Charge 12.75% of Net Order
 (Max.). No Charge for Project Mgt Services.

33721 Office Furniture	
Executive Office Furniture	56.6%
Executive Conference Furniture	56.6%
Tables and Accessories	56.6%
Fully Upholstered Lounge Furniture	56.6%
Multiple Seating	56.6%
Multi-Purpose Seating	56.6%
Stacking Chairs	56.6%
Installation Ancillary to these products	12.75% Charge of Net Order (Max.)

339113H Healthcare Furniture	
Hospital Patient Room Furniture	56.6%
Hospital Geriatric Chairs & Lounge Seating	56.6%
Patient Service Systems	56.6%
Installation Ancillary to these products	12.75% Charge of Net Order (Max.)

7. Quantity Discounts (off Net pricing)

Multiple Seating, Multipurpose Seating, Stacking
 Chairs

25,001 – 50,000	1%
50,001 – 100,000	2%
100,001 – 150,000	3%
150,001 – 250,000	4%

Lounge Seating, Tables & Accessories

25,000 – 50,000	1%
50,001 – 75,000	2%
75,001 – 100,000	3%
100,001 – 180,000	4%
180,001 – 200,000	5%
200,001 – 250,000	6%

Hosp/Geriatric Chairs and Lounge, Patient Room
 Furniture, Patient Service Systems

\$100,000 - \$200,000	1%
\$200,000.01 - \$300,000	1.5%
\$300,000.01 - \$400,000	2%
\$400,000.01 - \$500,000	2.5%

Quantity Discounts for Executive Office and
 Executive Conference are no longer applicable
 based on the MAS Consolidation revisions to
 Maximum Order Limits.

8. Prompt Payment Terms

Net 30 Days

9. Visa and MasterCard are accepted above and
below the micro-purchase threshold.

NOTE: No additional discount will be offered on
 orders placed using credit cards.

10. Foreign Items

All items manufactured in Canada.

11a. Time of Delivery

60-90 Days ARO for all items.

11b. Expedited Delivery

Please contract Krug GSA Customer Service for
 information on Expedited Delivery/Krug Express
 Program. 1-800-265-2796

11c. Overnight & 2 day Delivery

N/A

11d. Urgent Requirements

Please contact Krug for urgent requirements.

12. F.O.B. Point

Destination

13. Payment Address

Same as above

TERMS & CONDITIONS | INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES

14. Warranty

For commercial products, Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. For Krug Healthcare products (as outlined in the US Healthcare price and specification Guide dated March 1, 2019), Krug warrants the construction and finish of all Healthcare products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the lifetime of their use. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug.

Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug: Height Adjustable Mechanism Warranty Krug warrants to the original consumer purchaser its Height Adjustable Mechanism that it will be free from defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty covers material and manufacturing defects, which cause a non-conformance in the function of a table base and is limited to the following products and warranty term determined from their dates of purchase: a) Electronic components such as control boxes, hand switches and motors – two (2) years b) Mechanical components such as crank drives, spindles – five (5) years c) Structural components such as J-channels, feet and top supports – ten (10) years. The start of the warranty period is the documented date of your purchase of the product. The warranty herein is made to and for the benefit of the original consumer purchaser of the product and is non-transferable. If you discover a defect in material or workmanship during the warranty period, and Krug agrees that the defect exists, Krug will, at its option, repair or replace the Product at no charge to you, provided it is returned during the warranty period. In the unlikely event that your product should require repair or replacement during the warranty period, please contact Krug to obtain warranty service. The warranty period on replacement products is the remainder of the warranty on the original product or 30 days, whichever is longer.

Jordan Sleepers Heavy-Duty Mechanism, made with heavy gauge steel and minimal moving parts - is backed by a 5-year warranty on the mechanism itself, in addition to the lifetime warranty on the rest of the product. If it does become damaged or degraded, the mechanism can be field-replaced. Juno and Trevisa Overbed Tables have a 2-year warranty.

15. Export Packing Charges

Quoted upon request

16. Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card

ACCEPTANCE: KRUG will accept the government commercial credit card but will not Offer any additional discount for orders placed using the credit card

17. Term and Conditions of Rental Maintenance and Repair.

N/A

18. Term and Conditions of Installation

N/A

19. Term and Conditions of Repair

N/A

20a. Term and Conditions for any other services

N/A

20. Service and Distribution points

Call contractor

21. Participating Dealers

Call contractor

22. Preventative Maintenance

N/A

23. Environmental Attributes

Krug maintains a program to reduce the impact on the environment of our products and operations.

24. Data Universal Number System (DUNS) number

251476669

25. Notification regarding registration in SAM.

Krug Inc.'s registration in SAM is current, accurate and valid.

26 Cage Code: 37310

ZOLA | TABLE OF CONTENTS

ZOLA | LOUNGE & MODULAR LOUNGE

- 2 Zola Environmental Summary
- 3 Zola Lounge & Modular Features & Options
- 5 Zola Reconfigurability
- 5 Zola Seam Locations
- 6 Zola Sample Configuration
- 7 Zola Lounge Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 8 Zola Lounge Pricing
- 9 Zola Modular Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 10 Zola Modular Pricing
- 12 Zola Seatables
- 13 Zola Modular Replacement Components
- 14 Zola Tablets

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE

- 15 Zola Curve Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 17 Zola Modular Curve pricing

ZOLA PRIVACY | LOUNGE & MODULAR LOUNGE

- 19 Zola Privacy Environmental Summary
- 20 Zola Privacy Features
- 21 Zola Privacy Options
- 22 Zola Privacy Power Locations
- 22 Zola Privacy Connecting Multiple Units
- 23 Zola Privacy Sample Configurations
- 25 Zola Privacy Preconfigured Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 26 Zola Privacy Preconfigured Pricing
- 29 Zola Privacy Modular Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 31 Zola Privacy Modular Pricing
- 37 Zola Privacy Side Panels
- 38 Zola Privacy Semi-Private Side Panels
- 38 Zola Privacy Modular Arms
- 39 Zola Privacy Twin Seats Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 41 Zola Privacy Twin Seats Pricing
- 43 Zola Privacy Twin Seat Side Panels
- 44 Zola Privacy Twin Semi-Private Side Panels
- 44 Zola Privacy Twin Modular Arms

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR CURVE

- 45 Zola Privacy Curved Dimensions
- 46 Zola Privacy Curved COM Requirements
- 47 Zola Privacy Curved Pricing
- 65 Zola Privacy Twin Curved Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 67 Zola Privacy Twin Curved Pricing
- 75 Zola Tablets

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS

- 76 Zola Privacy Inline Walls Features & Options
- 77 Zola Privacy Inline Walls Sample Configurations
- 78 Zola Privacy Inline Walls Pricing
- 83 Zola & Zola Privacy Replacement Components

ZOLA | MODULAR BENCH

- 85 Zola Bench Environmental Summary
- 86 Zola Bench Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 87 Zola Bench Modular & Modular Plus Pricing

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH

- 88 Zola Modular Curve Bench Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 90 Zola Modular Curve Bench Pricing
- 93 Zola Modular Curve Replacement Components

ZOLA | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

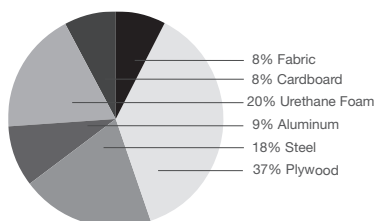
- 95 Zola Behavioral Health Environmental Summary
- 96 Zola Behavioral Health Features
- 97 Zola Behavioral Health Options
- 98 Zola Behavioral Health Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 99 Zola Behavioral Health Lounge Pricing
- 101 Zola Behavioral Health Freestanding Tables

ZOLA | TABLES

- 102 Zola Environmental Summary
- 103 Zola Modular Linking Tables
- 105 Zola Freestanding Tables

GENERAL INFORMATION

- 107 Terms & Conditions
- 107 Warranty
- 109 KRUG Textiles - Upholstery Fabrics
- 111 KRUG Textiles - Leather
- 112 KRUG Textiles - Faux Leather
- 113 Customer's Own Material (COM/COL)
- 113 CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier
- 114 Graded-In Upholstery Programs
- 114 *KRUGEXPRESS* Program
- 115 Finishes
- 115 Standard Laminates
- 116 Metal Finishes
- 116 Urethane Color Options
- 116 Solid Surface Program

ZOLA | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY**LEED CI CREDITS****MATERIAL CONTENT**

PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 12.12%

Up to 35.11% of Zola Modular product is
recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION & AIR-EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**level® CERTIFICATION**

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Zola products are supplied air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Zola and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ZOLA | FEATURES & OPTIONS



INTENSIVE USE ENVIRONMENTS

Zola has been designed for healthcare and other intensive use environments, with some important features: removable and replaceable upholstery covers, an anti-microbial finish, the option of a urethane arm cap and a standard clean-out between the seat and back. Modular construction allows for complete cleaning and disinfecting of the entire unit, and air emissions certification, make Zola an excellent solution for healthy spaces and caregiving environments.



ZOLA LOUNGE & ZOLA MODULAR

Zola Lounge chairs are pre-assembled at Krug and cannot be reconfigured into Modular units. Arms and backs cannot be removed from the seat.



RECONFIGURABILITY

Zola Modular is designed to enable change: components are inter-changeable, reconfigurable, and replaceable. Metal-to-metal bracketry is designed for fast, easy reconfiguring, that does not damage or degrade the product, and new components can be added and added with ease. Both backs and arms can be reconfigured to either side of the unit. Its unique leveller provides exceptional leveling capability over large spans, and on uneven floors. Heavy duty casters provide seating with mobility.



LINKING BRACKET

The Zola seat-to-seat linking bracket is made of sturdy, powder-coated steel construction in a black finish. This linking bracket is fastened with metal to metal connections from the seat to another seat with hardened steel bolts to ensure exceptional durability and strength. Brackets mount underneath, and do not mar or damage the tables or seats. This feature is not available on the Lounge version.



REPLACEABILITY

Zola is built to last: its heavy-duty structure is designed for intensive use environments. When any component is damaged or degraded, it can be easily changed out on its own, instead of having to replace or repair an entire unit. Along with its use of recycled and recyclable materials, the replaceability of components means Zola can provide exceptional long term value, and be an investment in sustainability.



FINISH DURABILITY

The Krug's finish a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.



WALL SAVER

The angle of the Zola Lounge back is designed to keep the back away from the wall, to prevent wear and damage to both the chairs and to the walls of the room. Zola upholstered chairs are built with a 1/2" clearance between the top of the back and the wall for the wall saver design. Please note wall saver is not a feature on the wood back versions.



CLEAN OUT

Zola chairs have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance. The clean out feature was designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



CASTERS

Optional on the Zola Lounge are the choice of:
a) Four - 3 1/4" dia hard wheel casters, consisting of two non braking on the front, and two braking on the back. Braking casters have a large, easy access foot activation lever.
b) Two non braking casters on the back, and two legs on the front. Casters are NOT available on the Plus product(s)



LEGS

Zola legs are Silver Metallic and feature Floor-saver nylon glides that are adjustable up to 1.25", which provide leveling capability over longer spans. Floor-saver felt glides, non-slip rubber glides & metal glides are optional at an upcharge. Please see page 343 for more information.



URETHANE ARM CAP

The optional urethane arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. Urethane arm caps are available in two color options; Grey and Taupe. The urethane arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded with the assistance of a skilled upholsterer.



SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP

The optional Solid Surface Arm Cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in 8 standard colors.



FULL DEPTH BENCHES

Modular Curved Benches are offered in two depths. For a flush edge when joining a Modular Curved Bench to Modular seat with back choose the Full Depth.

PLUS UPGRADE

Zola seating is available with optional Plus Upgrade. Plus Seating has been engineered to support higher weight capacities, accommodating a wider variety of users.

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Zola weight capacities are as follows:

One-Seat (Straight or curved)	- 300 lbs
One-Seat Plus	- 750 lbs
Two-seat (Straight or curved)	- 525lbs
Two-seat Plus	- 975 lbs
Three-seat	- 750 lbs
Three-seat Plus	- 1150 lbs

ZOLA | FEATURES & OPTIONS

**TABLETS**

Optional Tablets are available on the Zola Lounge & Modular in veneer, clear glass, solid surface, high pressure laminate and palette finishes. The Zola tablet can be fastened to the Zola Lounge & Modular chairs by the Universal Tablet Mount (mounted left or right), to existing legs and features an elliptical shape of 16 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 3/4" in size. The Zola Tablet has a turning radius of 360 degrees, which accommodates any worksurface angle.

**TABLES MATERIALS OPTION**

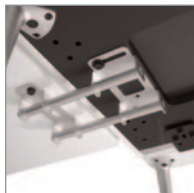
Tables are available in veneer, plastic laminate, and Palette finishes - and an optional Solid Surface top. Tables feature leveling glides on every leg. See 373.

**SOLID SURFACE TOPS**

The Solid Surface Top option features Solid Surface material: composed of minerals, acrylic resins and colors, it is a non-porous, scratch and dent-resistant material that does not stain, and does not allow microbes and bacteria to penetrate the surface. Color is throughout the material, so surface scratches are not as visible.

**LINKING TABLES**

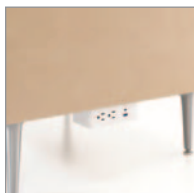
Zola Linking Tables can be fastened in the field to Zola Modular and Zola Benches with the table to seat bracket without compromising the upholstery. Zola Middle tables have the ability to be easily reconfigured, as they are universal and non-handed. They can be moved to a reverse position in almost any configuration to provide a high level of flexibility when specifying.

**LINKING BRACKETS**

The Zola table to seat bracket is made of sturdy, powder-coated steel construction in a Silver Metallic finish to match the legs and casters. This linking bracket is fastened with metal to metal connections from the seat to the table with hardened steel bolts to ensure exceptional durability and strength. Brackets mount underneath, and do not mar or damage the tables or seats. This feature is not available on the Lounge version.

**POWER**

The flush-mounted Power unit provides dual power/USB A & C outlets for multiple devices. It can be located on either side of the seat, seat front, (not available on curved fronts) as well as on the front face of tables as standard. See page 196 for locations and page 257 for pricing.

**UNDER-MOUNT POWER**

The Under-mount Power unit provides dual power/USB A & C outlets for multiple devices. It can be located below seats and tables. See page 257 for pricing.

**COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY**

When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is **\$34 list** per unit and **\$67 list** per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded-in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote (please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote)

REPLACEMENT UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Replacement upholstery covers can be easily fitted onto Zola Modular components (with the exception of Zola Curve backs) originally ordered with Removable Upholstery Covers. It is possible to use replacement covers on modular components originally ordered with standard upholstery covers, but this requires some removal of staples and other basic upholstery. Please note that the tailoring of replacement upholstery covers can be less exact and refined in appearance as original upholstery.

REMOVABLE UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Removable Upholstery Covers are available on most Zola Modular upholstered components, (with the exception of Zola Curve backs) at an upcharge. This feature allows for upholstery covers to be cleaned and disinfected, and allows them to be field-replaced with replacement upholstery covers. Please note that the tailoring of Removable Upholstery Covers can be less exact and refined in appearance than standard upholstery. Replacement and removeable covers, (supplied with Velcro) will tailor differently than the permanently stapled upholstery. Overall form and fit is identical, however minor dimensional build up due to the thickness of the velcro can occur. The velcro fastening build up is directed to the least noticeable face (usually the bottom edge of a component) where ever possible.

MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

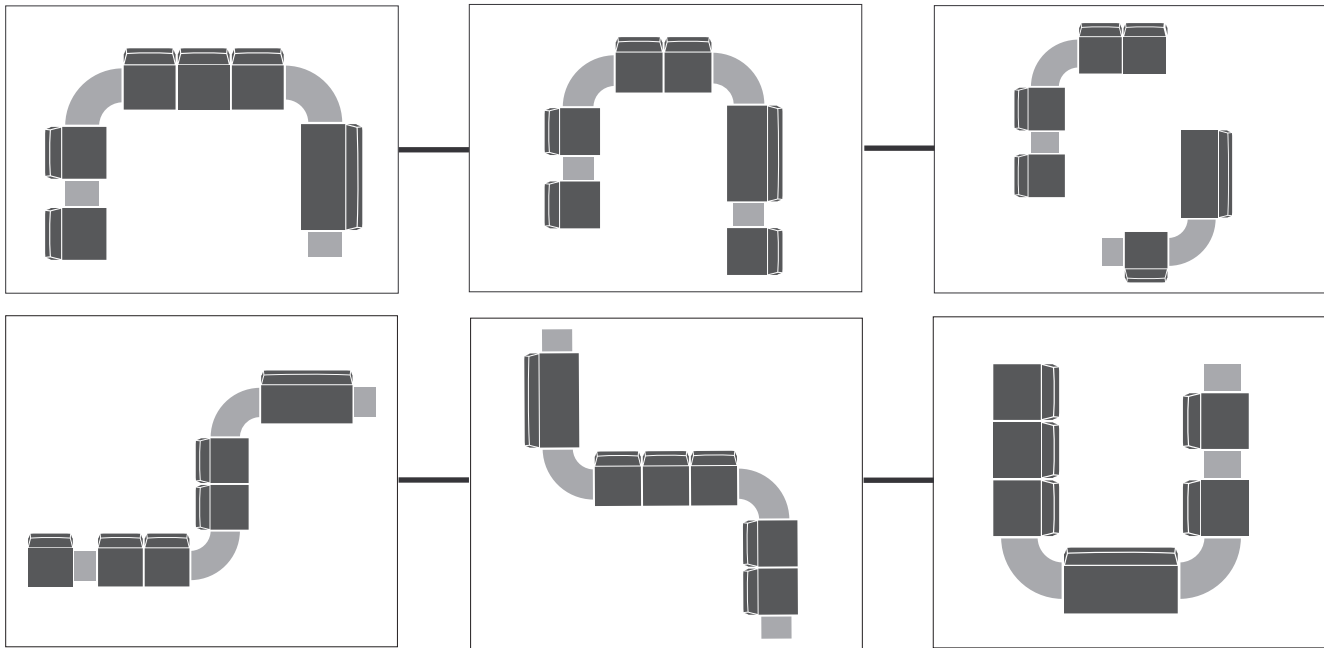
California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$962 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.

Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information. CAL 133 and Moisture Barrier is available for \$67 list per yard.

ZOLA | RECONFIGURABILITY

Zola is designed to enable change: components are inter-changeable, reconfigurable, and replaceable. Metal to metal bracketry and frames are designed for fast, easy reconfiguring, and new components can be added at any time. Its unique leveller provides exceptional levelling capability over large spans, and on uneven floors. Heavy duty casters provide seating with mobility. Each of the 6 sample configurations shown here use exactly the same components - highlighting Zola Modular has the ability to reconfigure again and again, in a myriad of different ways. Joining bracketry is underneath seats and backs, so no surfaces are marred or damaged when connected, and re-connected.



ZOLA | SEAM LOCATIONS

Due to the curved geometry of the upholstered backs, vertical seams are necessary for quality tailoring of the unit. Patterned Fabrics with "Distinctive details" - such as stripes, squares, straight lines and/or large details, will have noticeable changes in regards to the alignment of the patterns. 90 Degree units -both inside and outside curves are most noticeable. 60, 45 and 30 degree are also subject to this.

Approximate Dimensional Distortions on Patterns:

	Inside Curve	Outside Curve
30 Deg	1 ½"	1"
45 Deg	2"	1 ½"
60 Deg	2 ½"	2"
90 Deg	3"	2 ½"



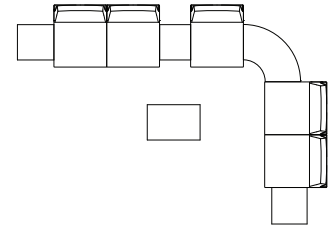
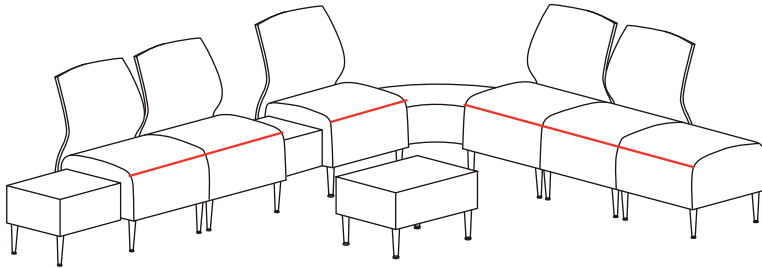
Zola seat photo indicates location of seam.



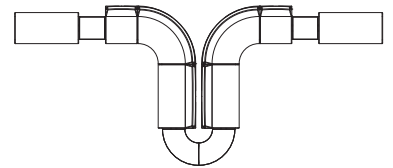
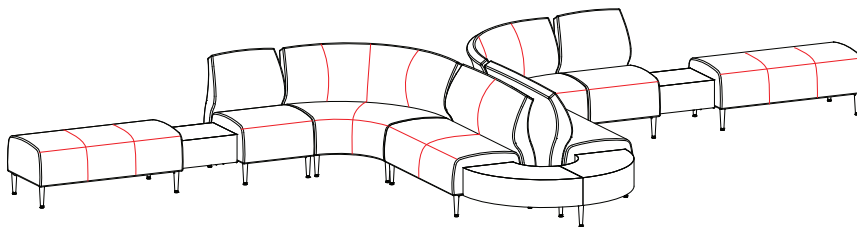
Inside Curve
Showing colliding stripes at the lumbar portion of the back, and opening stripes at the top and bottom.



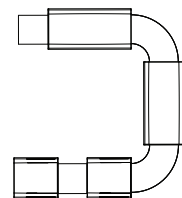
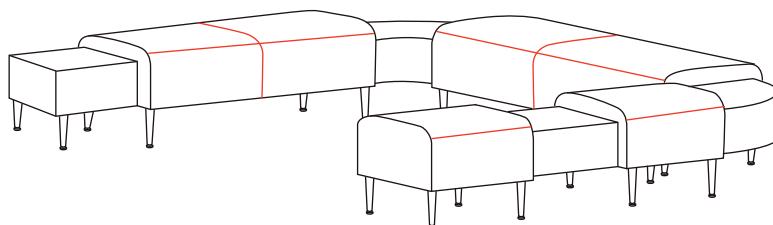
Outside Curve
Showing colliding stripes at the upper and lower portion of the back, with opening stripes at the lumbar.

ZOLA | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

Model	Qty	Price (\$)	Beech
ZOL3 M1201	5	1445	
ZOL3 MS1S1	1	914	
ZOL4 LKM12	1	1037	
ZOL4 LKE18	1	1152	
ZOL4 LKC90	1	1347	
ZOL4 241815	1	1246	
Total List		\$12,921	



Model	Qty.	Price (\$)
ZOL3 MS2F1	2	1491
ZOL4 LKM18	2	1096
ZOL3 M1101	2	1593
ZOL3 MCIS90D	2	3661
ZOL3 M2101	2	2789
ZOL4 LKC90X2	1	2675
Total List		\$23,935



Model	Qty.	Price (\$)
ZOL3 MS1S1	2	914
ZOL3 MS21	2	1278
ZOL4 LKC90	2	1347
ZOL4 LKM18	2	1096
Total List		\$9,270

ZOLA | LOUNGE**DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms From Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	29.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	23	19.25	67	21.5
Two-seat	52.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	46	19.25	90	38
Three-seat	75.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	69	19.25	116	54.5
One-Seat (Plus)	36.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	30	19.25	72	22.6

COM YARDAGES (Lounge Product Only Available with Arms)

	COM Entire Unit	COM 2 Entire Units	COM 3 Entire Units	COM 4 Entire Units
One-Seat	4	7.25	11.5	14.5
Two-seat	5.5	11	16	21.70
Three-seat	7.1	13.25	19	28
One-Seat (Plus)	4.5	9	13.5	18

COM YARDAGES (Individual Components)

	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs
One-Seat	1.25	2.1	3.35	4.2	1.75	2.75	3.5
Two-seat	1.75	3.4	5.1	6.5	2.5	4.54	6.08
Three-seat	2.5	4.6	7	9	3.5	6.25	9
One-Seat (Plus)	1.25	2.5	3.75	5	1.75	3.5	5.25

COM YARDAGES (Individual Components)

	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Arm	COM Yardage Per 2 Arms	COM Yardage Per 3 Arms	COM Yardage Per 4 Arms
One-Seat	5.25	1.5	1.90	2.61	3.3
Two-seat	8.5	1.5	1.90	2.61	3.3
Three-seat	12.5	1.5	1.90	2.61	3.3
One-Seat (Plus)	7	1.5	1.90	2.61	3.3

To calculate the COM Yardage for more than 4 units, take the largest multiple (4 units) and add the closest remainder. See below for example calculations.

5 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 1 unit

6 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 2 units

7 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 3 units

8 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and multiply by 2

9 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 1 unit

10 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 2 units

20 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 5

67 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 16, add yardage for 3 units

COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY

When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is **\$34 list** per unit and **\$67 list** per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote (please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote)

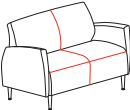
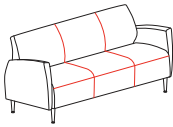
ORDERING NOTES:

Please note, Zola Lounge chairs are pre-assembled at Krug and cannot be reconfigured into Modular units. Arms and backs cannot be removed from the seat. Zola Lounge chairs cannot be used in conjunction with Zola Linking Tables. Zola Plus Lounge Two-Seats and Three-Seats units have the same dimensions as the Regular Lounge Two-Seats and Three-seats. Zola Lounge chairs are not available with replacement components or covers. These options are only available on the Modular product.

7

FEATURES: For a complete listing of features see page 237.

ZOLA | LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
	One-Seat ZOL3-F1111	2291 2416	2539	2756	2971	3187	3404	3447	3932
	One-Seat Plus ZOL3-FB1111	2539 2662	2789	3004	3221	3436	3652	3868	4182
NOTE: One-Seat Plus is 30" wide between arms.									
	Two-seat ZOL3-F2111	3384 3544	3692	3925	4158	4391	4621	4854	5219
	Two-seat Plus ZOL3-FB2111	3478 3635	3785	4016	4247	4481	4712	4945	5311
NOTE: The Two-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									
	Three-seat ZOL3-F3111	4597 4832	5062	5526	5993	6456	6923	7387	8182
	Three-seat Plus ZOL3-FB3111	4707 4940	5170	5634	6100	6565	7026	7492	8290
NOTE: The Three-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									

Zola Option Upcharges

Option	List	Option	A-White	Grades A-Color	B	C
4 Casters (#2 Leg Type below)	112	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair)	476	487	513	539
2 Casters/2 Legs (#3 Leg Type below)	80					
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	254					
Floor-saver felt glides	30					
Non-slip rubber glides	18					
Metal glides	26					

ORDERING NOTES: See below for caster and arm option selections, please clearly note Urethane or Solid Surface color on the purchase order. See page 237 for more information on Zola options and features.
Plus versions are not available with Caster options.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL Zola	3 Soft Seating	F Freestanding	1 One-Seat	1 Fully Uph Back	1 Uph Arm	1 Standard Leg + Glide
		FB Freestanding Plus Upgrade	2 Two-seat		2 Urethane Arm Cap	2 Casters
			3 Three-seat		3 Solid Surface Arm Cap	3 Combination 2 Front Standard Legs & 2 Rear Casters

ZOLA | MODULAR**DIMENSIONS - ARMLESS UNITS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth Uph. Back	Overall Depth Wood Back	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	23	27	24	34	18.5	19.25	57	9.75
Two-seat	46	27	24	34	18.5	19.25	89	17.6
Three-seat	69	27	24	34	18.5	19.25	122	26.3
One-Seat (Plus)	30	27	24	34	18.5	19.25	62	11.5

DIMENSIONS - WITH ARMS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	29	27	34	18.5	19.25	88	9.75
Two-seat	52	27	34	18.5	19.25	120	17.6
Three-seat	75	27	34	18.5	19.25	154	26.3
One-Seat (Plus)	36	27	34	18.5	19.25	96	11.5

COM YARDAGES - ARMLESS UNITS

	COM Yardage Entire Unit wo/ Arms	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units wo/ Arms	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units wo/ Arms	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units wo/ Arms
One-Seat	2.2	4.6	6.38	8.8
Two-seat	3.8	7.9	10.75	14.5
Three-seat	5.75	11	16	22
One-Seat (Plus)	3.0	6.3	9.5	13.86

COM YARDAGES - WITH ARMS

	COM Yardage Entire Unit w/ Arms	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units w/ Arms	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units w/ Arms	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units w/ Arms
One-Seat	4	7.25	11.5	14.5
Two-seat	5.5	11	16	21.7
Three-seat	7.1	13.25	19	28
One-Seat (Plus)	4.5	9	13.5	18.3

COM YARDAGES - Individual Components

	COM Arms (Left & Right)	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
One-Seat	1.90	1.75	2.75	3.5	5.25	1.25	2.1	3.4	4.2
Two-seat	1.90	2.5	4.5	6.08	8.5	1.7	3.4	5.1	6.5
Three-seat	1.90	3.5	6.25	9	12.5	2.5	4.6	7	9
One-Seat (Plus)	1.90	1.8	3.5	5.25	7	1.25	2.6	3.75	5.5

To calculate the COM Yardage for more than 4 units, take the largest multiple (4 units) and add the closest remainder. See below for example calculations.

- 5 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 1 unit
- 6 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 2 units
- 7 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 3 units
- 8 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and multiply by 2
- 9 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 1 unit
- 10 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 2 units
- 20 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 5
- 67 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 16, add yardage for 3 units

Zola Modular Plus Two-Seats and Three-Seats units have the same dimensions as the Regular Modular Two-Seats and Three-seats.

COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY

When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is **\$34 list** per unit and **\$67 list** per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote (please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote)

PACKAGING

All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (Knocked Down)

Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

Option Upcharge	\$ List	Option Upcharge	\$ List
Arms (Right or Left)	80	One-Seat - seat	49
Interim Arm	64	Two-seat - seat	71
One-Seat - back	71	Three-seat - seat	89
Two-seat - back	101	One-Seat Plus - seat	64
Three-seat - back	127		
One-Seat Plus - back	80		

FEATURES: For a complete listing of features see 208.

For pricing information on Zola Tables see page 318, Zola Benches see page 286 and Zola Tablets see page 188.

ZOLA | MODULAR -WOOD BACK

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES		COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	One-Seat, Wood or Palette Back, Armless										
	ZOL3-MW1201	Beech	1445	1479	1512	1579	1644	1712	1776	1842	1944
		Maple/	1486	1519	1554	1617	1686	1751	1818	1885	1984
		Cherry									
	Palette	1445	1479	1512	1579	1644	1712	1776	1842	1944	
	One-Seat, Wood or Palette Back w/ Upholstered Pad, Armless										
	ZOL3-MW1301	Beech	1676	1726	1759	1842	1908	1977	2043	2110	2241
		Maple/	1719	1769	1800	1885	1950	2018	2084	2150	2281
		Cherry									
		Palette	1676	1726	1759	1842	1908	1977	2043	2110	2241

ORDERING NOTE: Zola Modular seating with wood backs are designed to be Armless. Zola Modular Arms can be specified on units wood back only as a special, please contact customer service for assistance.

ZOLA OPTION UPCHARGES	\$ List
4 Casters (#2 Leg Type below)	112
2 Casters/2 Legs (#3 Leg Type below)	80
Floor-saver felt glides	30
Non-slip rubber glides	18
Metal glides	26
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34

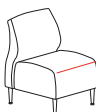
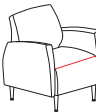
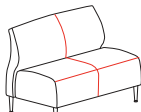
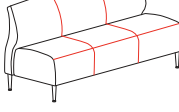
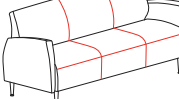
ORDERING NOTES: Please note when Zola Modular Chairs are ordered, each chair is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3-RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down).

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES				LEATHER		COM	SHIPPING	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBES
	One-Seat Wood/Palette Back w/ UPH Pad													
	ZOL3-MB13	Beech	649	664	680	714	749	781	816	848	895	0.6	21	3.1
		Maple	698	714	730	765	798	830	848	882	949	0.6	21	3.1
		/Cherry Palette	649	664	680	714	749	781	816	848	895	0.6	25	3.1
	One-Seat Wood/Palette Back													
	ZOL3-MB12	Beech	449									-	19	3.1
		Maple	491									-	19	3.1
		/Cherry												
		Palette	449									-	23	3.1

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MW	1	2	0	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular Wood Back	One-Seat	Wood Back	Armless	Standard Leg + Glide
				3		2
				Wood Back with Uph Pad		Casters
						3
						Combination 2 Front Standard Legs & 2 Rear Casters

ZOLA | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	One-Seat, Upholstered Back Armless										
	ZOL3-M1101	n/a	1593	1676	1759	1908	2058	2210	2356	2506	2772
	One-Seat Plus, Upholstered Back, Armless										
	ZOL3-MB1101	n/a	1726	1776	1860	2009	2158	2306	2458	2607	2874
ORDERING NOTES: One-Seat Plus seat is 30" wide.											
	One-Seat, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3-M1111		2440	2565	2681	2898	3112	3325	3544	3759	4084
	One-Seat Plus, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3-MB1111		2573	2696	2815	3028	3246	3458	3676	3893	4214
ORDERING NOTES: One-Seat Plus is 30" wide between the arms.											
	Two-seat, Upholstered Back Armless										
	ZOL3-M2101	n/a	2789	2946	3095	3325	3559	3790	4022	4259	4621
	Two-seat Plus, Upholstered Back, Armless										
	ZOL3-MB2101	n/a	2880	3037	3187	3419	3650	3883	4116	4349	4712
	Two-seat, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3-M2111		3635	3790	3943	4175	4406	4641	4870	5104	5470
	Two-seat Plus, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3-MB2111		3724	3883	4035	4267	4500	4730	4964	5195	5560
	Three-seat, Upholstered Back Armless										
	ZOL3-M3101		4002	4234	4464	4928	5395	5860	6324	6789	7586
	Three-seat Plus Upholstered Back Armless										
	ZOL3-MB3101		4109	4339	4572	5035	5503	5968	6430	6896	7693
	Three-seat, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3-M3111	n/a	4845	5079	5311	5777	6240	6706	7170	7633	8432
	Three-seat Plus Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3-MB3111	n/a	4954	5188	5418	5884	6348	6815	7277	7741	8537

ORDERING NOTES: See below for caster and arm option selections, please clearly note Urethane or Solid Surface color selection on the purchase order. Two-seat & Three-seat Plus versions are with a fifth leg or support. Plus versions are not available with Caster options. Please note when Zola Modular Chairs are ordered, each chair is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3-RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down).

Zola Option Upcharges	List	Option	A-White	Grades A-Color	B	C
4 Casters (#2 Leg Type below)	112	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	238	242	256	269
2 Casters/2 Legs (#3 Leg Type below)	80	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair)	476	487	513	539
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	254	Solid Surface Arm Cap - Interim (per arm)	194	195	198	202
Floor-saver felt glides	30					
Non-slip rubber glides	18					
Metal glides	26					

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL	3	M	1	1	0	1
Zola	Lounge	Modular	One-Seat	Fully Uph Back	Armless	Standard Leg + Glide
		MB	2		1	2
		Modular	Two-seat		Uph Arm	4 Casters
		Plus Upgrade	3		2	3
			Three-seat		Urethane Arm Cap	Combination
					3	2 Front Standard Legs & 2 Rear Casters
					Solid Surface Arm Cap	

ZOLA | MODULAR BACKS & ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES				LEATHER		COM	SHIPPING	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBES
	Left, Right,or Interim Arm												
	ZOL3-MAL	515	558	597	683	765	848	930	1011	1127	1.5	19	3.1
	ZOL3-MAR												
	ZOL3-MAI	365	383	400	431	466	500	534	564	615	0.33	13	1.8
	Left, Right,or Interim Arm - Urethane Cap												
	ZOL3-MALU	649	690	730	816	895	980	1064	1146	1262	1.5	20.5	3
	ZOL3-MARU												
	ZOL3-MAIU	465	479	499	521	563	596	628	663	711	0.33	13	1.8

ORDERING NOTES:

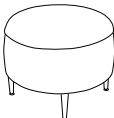
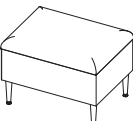
The Interim Arm was designed to fit in between two seating units and therefore shortens the width between arms by 1" per seating unit. The interim Arm does not compromise the overall width of the combined benches. Zola Arms (left or right) are specified when seated. To specify Solid Surface Arm Cap add a "3" to the end of the model above, example ZOL3-MAL3, and clearly state color choice. (See page 342 for color selection)

Option	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	238	242	256	269
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair)	476	487	513	539
Solid Surface Arm Cap - Interim (per arm)	194	195	198	202

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		COM YARDAGE	SHIPPING	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	WEIGHT
	UPH Back												
	ZOL3-MB11*	822	888	955	1087	1222	1353	1650	1783	1944	1.75	23	5.2
	ZOL3-MB21	1081	1171	1262	1445	1628	1810	1991	2175	2391	2.5	39	9.4
	ZOL3-MB31	1313	1426	1546	1776	2008	2241	2473	2707	2989	3.5	54	14
	ZOL3-MBB11	914	980	1046	1178	1313	1445	1579	1712	1885	2	28	6.1

ORDERING NOTES: The Two-seat & Three-seat Upholstered Backs are used for the Two-seat & Three-seat Plus units as well. Only Upholstered Backs can be used on Plus units.

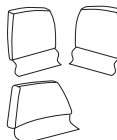
ZOLA | SEATABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			COM		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Round Seatable												
	ZOL5-18D	727	751	775	809	849	885	922	974	1022	1.3	18	5.2
	ZOL5-24D	938	990	1043	1117	1200	1275	1361	1465	1571	1.5	26	8.5
	ZOL5-30D	1180	1240	1302	1383	1482	1566	1662	1779	1900	1.7	38	10.5
	Square Seatable												
	ZOL5-1818	796	845	890	957	1033	1100	1176	1270	1368	1.3	27	5.2
	ZOL5-2424	950	1003	1054	1127	1212	1288	1372	1478	1583	1.5	38	8.5
	Rectangular Seatable												
	ZOL5-2418	873	918	967	1034	1111	1176	1253	1348	1442	1.3	31	6.6
	ZOL5-4824	1236	1302	1368	1458	1561	1650	1755	1887	2018	2.4	62	12.6

ORDERING NOTES:

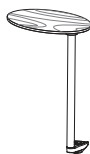
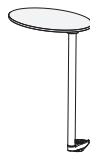
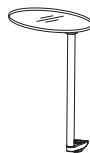
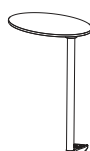
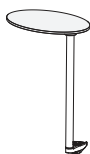
The seat height is 17.5" from floor.

ZOLA | MODULAR - REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	SPECIES	COM	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	COM	SHIPPING	CUBES	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT			
	Replacement Modular One-Seat Wood Back														
	ZOL3-RBM12	Beech	383										-	19	3.1
		Maple/Cherry	425										-	19	3.1
		Palette	383										-	23	3.1
	Replacement Modular One-Seat Wood Back w/ Upholstered Pad														
	ZOL3-RBM13	Beech	583	597	615	649	683	714	749	781	830	0.6	21	3.1	
		Maple/Cherry	631	649	664	698	730	765	781	816	882	0.6	21	3.1	
		Palette	583	597	615	649	683	714	749	781	830	0.6	25	3.1	
	Replacement Back Pad -only		234	250	267	298	333	365	400	431	480				
	ZOL3-RP											0.6	1.6	2	
	Replacement Upholstered Back														
	ZOL3-RBM11*		757	822	888	1022	1152	1288	1585	1719	1877	1.75	23	5.2	
	ZOL3-RBM21		1011	1105	1195	1379	1559	1745	1926	2110	2324	2.5	39	9.4	
	ZOL3-RBM31		1246	1361	1479	1712	1944	2175	2408	2641	2920	3.5	54	14	
	ZOL3-RBBM11		848	914	980	1114	1246	1379	1512	1644	1818		2	28	
6.1															
ORDERING NOTES: Modular Upholstered Replacement Backs are supplied with velcro upholstery that allows for assembly of existing "L" brackets on site prior to assembly to the bench. Replacement Backs do not include mounting brackets and legs and Replacement Seat/Benches do not include legs and joining brackets. The hardware can be transferred from the original component to the replacement component. If new hardware is required, Modular Arms/Backs/Benches should be ordered.															
	Right or Left Replacement Upholstered Arm														
	ZOL3-RAMR		456	500	539	624	705	789	873	955	1069	1.5	14	3	
	ZOL3-RAML														
	ZOL3-RAMRU		590	631	673	757	838	921	1004	1087	1203	1.5	15.5	3	
	ZOL3-RAMLU														
ORDERING NOTES: Zola Replacement arms (left or right) are specified when seated. Replacement Modular Arms are sent without modular hardware. Replacement Arms do not include mounting brackets. ZOL3-RAMRU & ZOL3-RAMLU are replacement arms with urethane cap. Zola replacement arms are available with Solid Surface Arm Caps, see option upcharge chart on page 239. Wood back units are not designed to be specified with standard Zola arms. Arms can be specified on wood back units only as a special - please contact Customer Service for assistance.															
	Replacement Upholstered Seat														
	ZOL3-RSM1*		816	863	914	1004	1096	1190	1278	1370	1556	1.33	25	5.2	
	ZOL3-RSM2		1178	1236	1293	1421	1546	1668	1793	1918	2125	1.75	39	9.4	
	ZOL3-RSM3		1536	1617	1701	1877	2051	2223	2397	2573	2789	2.5	50	14	
	ZOL3-RSMB1		1054	1105	1152	1254	1353	1453	1554	1650	1800	1.75	26	6.1	
	ZOL3-RSMB2		1262	1329	1396	1519	1644	1769	1893	2018	2223	1.75	39	9.4	
	ZOL3-RSMB3		1842	1926	2009	2158	2306	2458	2607	2756	2989	2.5	50	14	
	Back Cover														
	ZOL3-RCB1*		317	383	449	583	714	848	980	1114	1329	2	2.8	1.7	
	ZOL3-RCB2		431	534	631	830	1031	1228	1426	1628	1877	3	3.6	1.7	
	ZOL3-RCB3		534	664	798	1064	1329	1593	1860	2125	2458	3.75	4.3	1.7	
	ZOL3-RCBB1		352	416	480	615	749	882	1011	1146	1347	2	2.8	1.7	
	Arm Covers Right, Left or Interim														
	ZOL3-RCAR		283	333	383	480	583	683	781	882	1011	1.5	2.5	1.7	
	ZOL3-RCAL														
	ZOL3-RCAL		184	199	217	250	283	317	350	383	425	0.33	1.5	1.7	
	ZOL3-RCARU		283	333	383	480	583	683	781	882	1011	1.5	2.5	1.7	
	ZOL3-RCALU														
ORDERING NOTES: Replacement Arm Covers (left or right) are specified as seated. ZOL3-RCARU & ZOL3-RCALU are arm covers for arms with the urethane arm cap option.															
	Seat Cover														
	ZOL3-RCS1*		283	333	383	480	583	683	781	882	1031	1.33	2.3	1.7	
	ZOL3-RCS2		365	431	500	631	765	895	1031	1163	1379	1.75	2.6	1.7	
	ZOL3-RCS3		466	547	631	714	798	882	961	1046	1178	2.5	3.8	1.7	
	ZOL3-RCSB1		431	491	547	664	781	895	1011	1127	1293	1.75	2.6	1.7	

ZOLA | MODULAR - REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS & TABLETS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		PRICE	SHIPPING WEIGHT CUBES				
	Caster Without Brake ZOL3-RC1	60	0.4	0.125			
	ORDERING NOTE: Casters cannot be ordered as replacement items for plus units.						
	Caster With Brake ZOL3-RC2	73	0.4	0.125			
	ORDERING NOTE: Casters cannot be ordered as replacement items for plus units.						
	Urethane Arm Cap ZOL3-AUR	133	1.5	0.3			
	ZOL3-AUL		1.5	0.3			
	Urethane Arm Cap - Interim Arm ZOL3-AIU	98	1.0	0.3			
		Grades					
		A-White	A-Color	B	C		
	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) ZOL3-ASR	238	242	256	269	1.5	0.3
	ZOL3-ASL						
	Solid Surface Arm Cap - Interim (per arm) ZOL3-ASI	194	195	198	202	1.0	0.3

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SPECIES	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Wood Tablet ZOL3-T1	Beech	539	12	2
		Maple /Cherry	564		
	Tablet with Palette Finish ZOL3-T2	n/a	431	12	2
	Clear Glass Tablet ZOL3-T3	n/a	822	13	2
	Laminate Tablet ZOL3-T4	n/a	558	12	2
	ORDERING NOTES: The laminate tablet comes standard with a polymer edge. Please note Zola Tablets are universally handed and do not need to be specified right or left when ordering.				
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade A White ZOL3-T5AW	n/a	673	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade A Color ZOL3-T5AC	n/a	683	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade B ZOL3-T5B	n/a	720	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade C ZOL3-T5C	n/a	778	14	2

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE**DIMENSIONS INSIDE CURVE**

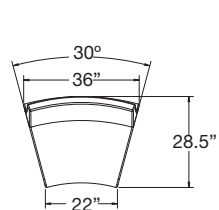
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single seat							
30°	36	28.5	34	18.5	22.5	50	18
45°	42	29	34	18.5	22.5	54	19
60°	48	29	34	18.5	22.5	57	22
90°	59	31	34	18.5	22.5	69	26
Double seat							
30°	58	30	34	18.5	22.5	90	32
45°	64	31	34	18.5	22.5	97.2	33
60°	70	33	34	18.5	22.5	102.6	39
90°	81	36	34	18.5	22.5	124.2	46

COM Yardages

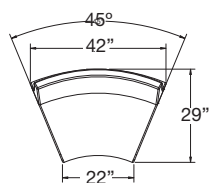
	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units
Single seat				
30°	3.70	7.4	11.1	14.8
45°	4.40	8.8	13.2	17.6
60°	4.40	8.8	13.2	17.6
90°	4.61	9.2	13.83	18.44
Double seat				
30°	6.3	12.6	18.9	25.2
45°	6.4	12.8	19.2	25.6
60°	8.2	16.4	24.6	32.8
90°	8.2	16.4	24.6	32.8

COM Yardages - Individual Components

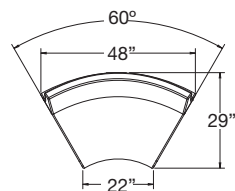
	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
Single seat								
30°	1.9	3.8	5.7	7.6	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45°	2.6	5.2	7.8	10.4	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60°	2.6	5.2	7.8	10.4	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90°	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Double seat								
30°	2.9	5.8	8.7	11.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45°	3	6.0	9.0	12.0	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60°	4.8	8.8	13.5	17.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90°	4.8	8.8	13.5	17.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6



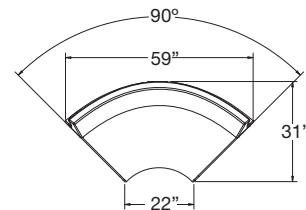
Single Seat, Uph 30° Inside Curve



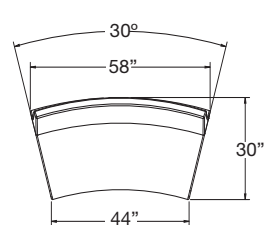
Single Seat, Uph 45° Inside Curve



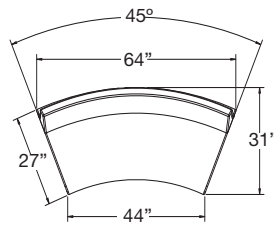
Single Seat, Uph 60° Inside Curve



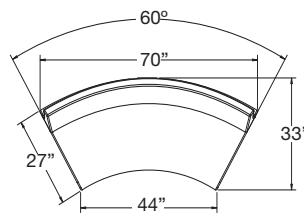
Single Seat, Uph 90° Inside Curve



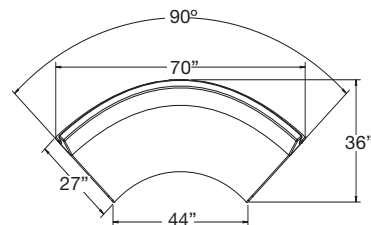
Double Seat, Uph 30° Inside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 45° Inside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 60° Inside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 90° Inside Curve

Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	64	Double-seat curve 30° seat	97
Single-seat curve 45° seat	67	Double-seat curve 45° seat	106
Single-seat curve 60° seat	90	Double-seat curve 60° seat	129
Single-seat curve 90° seat	118	Double-seat curve 90° seat	133

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE**DIMENSIONS OUTSIDE CURVE**

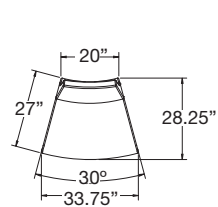
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single seat							
30°	33.75	28.25	34	18.5	22.5	48	23
45°	38.75	28.75	34	18.5	22.5	49	24
60°	43.5	29.25	34	18.5	22.5	50	29
90°	52	29.75	34	18.5	22.5	51	34
Double seat							
30°	55.75	29.75	34	18.5	22.5	83	36
45°	60.75	31	34	18.5	22.5	84	40
60°	65.75	32.25	34	18.5	22.5	86	45
90°	74	34.5	34	18.5	22.5	96	56

COM Yardages

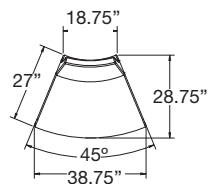
	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units
Single seat				
30°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
45°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
60°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
90°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
Double seat				
30°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
45°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
60°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
90°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0

COM Yardages - Individual Components

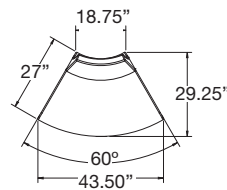
	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
Single seat								
30°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Double seat								
30°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
6.8	10.2	13.6						



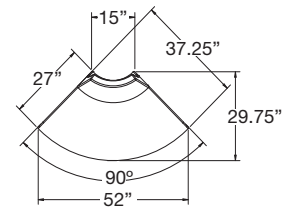
Single Seat, Uph 30° Outside Curve



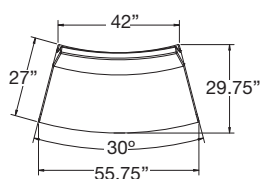
Single Seat, Uph 45° Outside Curve



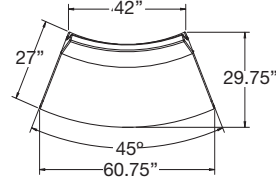
Single Seat, Uph 60° Outside Curve



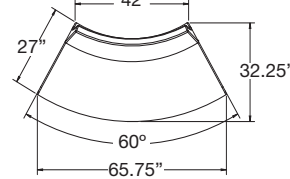
Single Seat, Uph 90° Outside Curve



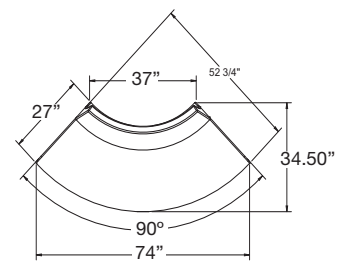
Double Seat, Uph 30° Outside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 45° Outside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 60° Outside Curve

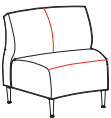
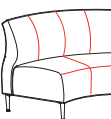
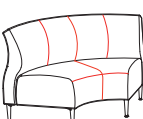
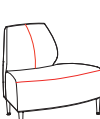
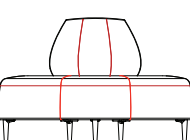


Double Seat, Uph 90° Outside Curve

Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	64	Double-seat curve 30° seat	97
Single-seat curve 45° seat	67	Double-seat curve 45° seat	106
Single-seat curve 60° seat	90	Double-seat curve 60° seat	129
Single-seat curve 90° seat	118	Double-seat curve 90° seat	133

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE

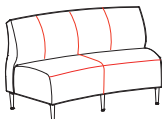
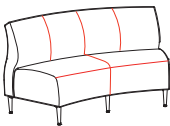
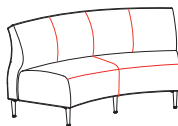
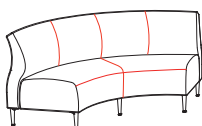
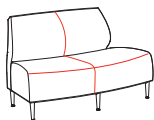
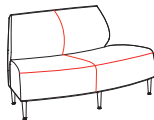
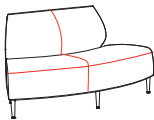
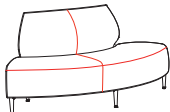
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve ZOL3-MCIS30D1	2417	2553	2686	2878	3094	3287	3502	3771	4043
	Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBIS30D1	2518	2656	2789	2979	3197	3387	3603	3875	4146
	Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve ZOL3-MCIS45D1	2844	3016	3189	3434	3714	3958	4238	4587	4939
	Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBIS45D1	2958	3133	3304	3552	3830	4074	4353	4704	5053
	Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve ZOL3-MCIS60D1	3222	3396	3568	3815	4093	4337	4616	4966	5316
	Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBIS60D1	3352	3525	3699	3946	4225	4469	4748	5097	5447
	Single-Seat, 90° Inside Curve ZOL3-MCIS90D1	3661	3880	4099	4405	4756	5062	5412	5852	6292
	Single-Seat, 90° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBIS90D1	3834	4055	4271	4580	4928	5236	5586	6027	6466
	Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve ZOL3-MCOS30D1	2175	2299	2419	2588	2786	2957	3151	3396	3638
	Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBOS30D1	2277	2400	2523	2692	2885	3058	3251	3497	3740
	Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve ZOL3-MCOS45D1	2557	2715	2874	3093	3344	3564	3815	4130	4444
	Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBOS45D1	2673	2830	2989	3208	3458	3680	3930	4246	4558
	Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve ZOL3-MCOS60D1	2901	3056	3214	3433	3685	3903	4155	4470	4784
	Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBOS60D1	3032	3187	3346	3565	3816	4036	4287	4600	4915
	Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve ZOL3-MCOS90D1	3293	3489	3688	3962	4280	4557	4873	5267	5662
	Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBOS90D1	3468	3663	3862	4137	4454	4731	5049	5442	5836

ORDERING NOTES: Please note when Zola Modular Chairs are ordered, each chair is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3-RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down).

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MC	I	S	30D	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular	Inside Curve	Single	30 Degree	Standard Leg + Glide
		MCB	O	D	45D	
		Modular Plus Upgrade	Outside Curve	Double	45 Degree	
					60D	
					60 Degree	
					90D	
					90 Degree	

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve ZOL3-MCID30D1	4229	4464	4705	5034	5414	5746	6127	6603	7075
	Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBID30D1	4391	4625	4864	5194	5574	5909	6288	6763	7237
	Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve ZOL3-MCID45D1	4972	5279	5583	6008	6497	6927	7417	8026	8636
	Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBID45D1	5162	5469	5771	6198	6687	7116	7604	8213	8826
	Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve ZOL3-MCID60D1	5635	5941	6245	6674	7162	7590	8080	8689	9300
	Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBID60D1	5838	6144	6448	6876	7366	7792	8282	8892	9503
	Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve ZOL3-MCID90D1	6403	6788	7172	7709	8321	8859	9473	10242	11009
	Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBID90D1	6634	7020	7401	7942	8553	9090	9706	10473	11240
	Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve ZOL3-MCOD30D1	3807	4019	4234	4531	4875	5174	5516	5941	6372
	Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBOD30D1	3965	4179	4394	4691	5034	5334	5675	6101	6532
	Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve ZOL3-MCOD45D1	4476	4751	5025	5409	5849	6234	6674	7225	7772
	Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBOD45D1	4664	4941	5214	5597	6038	6422	6862	7413	7961
	Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve ZOL3-MCOD60D1	5072	5347	5622	6006	6445	6831	7271	7819	8369
	Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBOD60D1	5274	5550	5825	6209	6649	7033	7474	8023	8572
	Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve ZOL3-MCOD90D1	5762	6109	6453	6937	7490	7973	8527	9220	9909
	Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3-MCBOD90D1	5993	6340	6684	7169	7723	8205	8759	9448	10139

ORDERING NOTES: Please note when Zola Modular Chairs are ordered, each chair is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3-RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down).

PRODUCT CODE KEY

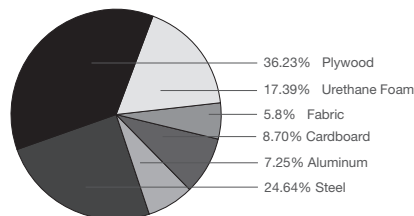
Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MC	I	S	30D	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular	Inside Curve	Single	30 Degree	Standard Leg + Glide
		MCB	O	D	45D	
		Modular Plus Upgrade	Outside Curve	Double	45 Degree	
					60D	
					60 Degree	
					90D	
					90 Degree	

ZOLA PRIVACY | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDIT



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6.34%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 14.09%

Up to 40.58% of this Zola product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION & AIR EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola Privacy products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

AIR EMISSIONS

All Zola Privacy products are supplied air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.

FSC®

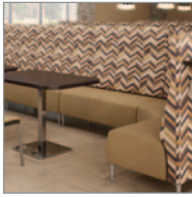
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Zola Privacy products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

- FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
 - FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
- Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



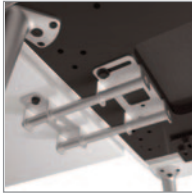
Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ZOLA PRIVACY | FEATURES & OPTIONS



REPLACEABILITY

Zola is built to last: its heavy-duty structure is designed for intensive use environments. When any component is damaged or degraded, it can be easily changed out on its own, instead of having to replace or repair an entire unit. Along with its use of recycled and recyclable materials, the replaceability of components means Zola can provide exceptional long-term value, and be an investment in sustainability.



RECONFIGURABILITY

Zola is designed to enable change: components are inter-changeable, reconfigurable, and replaceable. Metal-to-metal brackets are designed for fast, easy reconfiguring, that does not damage or degrade the product, and new components can be added and added with ease. Arms can be added and reconfigured to either side of the unit. Its unique leveler provides exceptional leveling capability over large spans, and on uneven floors.



PRECONFIGURED

Zola Privacy can be specified in select preconfigured stand-alone arrangements. The offering includes one, two and three seat units in both Mid Height and Full Height styles. The units are pre-assembled with either full depth or semi-private side panels.



INTENSIVE USE ENVIRONMENTS

Zola has been designed for healthcare and other intensive use environments, with some important features: removable and replaceable upholstery covers, an anti-microbial finish, the option of a urethane arm cap and a standard clean-out between the seat and back. Modular construction allows for complete cleaning and disinfecting of the entire unit, and air emissions certification, make Zola an excellent solution for healthy spaces and care-giving environments. Plus styles are included in the offering.



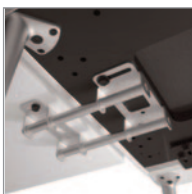
BACK CONNECTION

The Zola Privacy back linking connectors are made of sturdy steel construction. It is a two part bracket fastened with metal-to-metal connections. Brackets are not visible when units are linked. Linked backs can only be reconfigured in the same start/center/end positions.



LINKING SEAT-TO-SEAT

The Zola seat-to-seat linking bracket is powder-coated steel construction in a black finish. This linking bracket is fastened with metal-to-metal connections from the seat to another seat with hardened steel bolts to ensure exceptional durability and strength. Brackets mount underneath, and do not mar or damage the tables or seats.



LINKING TABLE-TO-SEAT

The Zola table-to-seat bracket is powder-coated steel in a Silver Metallic finish to match the legs and casters. This linking bracket is fastened with metal-to-metal connections from the seat to the table.



CLEAN OUT

Zola Lounge chairs have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows liquid, dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance. The clean out feature was designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



LEGS

The legs offered on Zola Lounge are Silver Metallic or Matte Black and feature Floor-saver nylon glides that are adjustable up to 1.25", which provide leveling capability over longer spans. Optional Floor-saver felt glides, Non-slip rubber glides or metal glides are optional at an upcharge. Caster leg is not available.



TWIN BACK

Zola Privacy is available in unique Twin Back models for both straight and curves styles. The one piece back-to-back design provides a clean, minimal solution for space division and maximizing seating.



COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY

When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is **\$34 list** per unit and \$67 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded-in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote (please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote).



ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH

Zola wood surfaces come with an anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of some molds and mildews. Surfaces coated in this finish support the reduction of fungal growth, and spores from germs, microbes and bacteria.

FINISH DURABILITY

Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

PLUS UPGRADE

Zola seating is available with optional Plus Upgrade. Plus Seating has been engineered to support higher weight capacities, accommodating a wider variety of users.

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Zola weight capacities are as follows:

One-Seat (Straight or curved)	- 300 lbs
One-Seat plus	- 750 lbs
Two-seat (Straight or curved)	- 525lbs
Two-seat plus	- 975 lbs
Three-seat	- 750 lbs
Three-seat plus	- 1150 lbs

ZOLA PRIVACY | OPTIONS



PRIVACY SCREEN

Zola Privacy Screens are made of durable frosted acrylic and can be mounted to both mid and full height backs. Steel mounting hardware enables screens to be replaced in the field.



TABLET

Optional Tablets are available in veneer, clear glass, laminate and palette finishes. The Zola can be fastened by the Universal Tablet Mount (mounted left or right), to the single Zola leg, it is not able to mount on the Zola dual leg. The Zola Tablet has a turning radius of 360 degrees. Solid surface is available, contact Customer Service for pricing.



TABLES

Tables are available in veneer, high pressure laminate or Palette finishes - and an optional solid surface top. An optional flush-mounted Table PowerDoc provides dual power/USB A & C outlets for multiple devices can be located on the front face of Middle or End Tables (not available on curvilinear models). PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.



MODULAR ARM

Modular arms can attach to the left or right ends of seating units as well as interim locations between units. They are fully upholstered and can optionally be trimmed with urethane or solid surface arm caps.



URETHANE ARM CAP

The optional urethane arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. Urethane arm caps are available in two color options; Grey and Taupe. The urethane arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded.



SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP

The optional Solid Surface Arm Cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in 8 standard colors.



SHELVES & POWER

Back-mounted shelves can be specified in either 30", 36" or 42" and are available in veneer, laminate and Palette finishes (Solid surface overlay also available - contact customer service) The surface-mounted Shelf PowerDoc provides dual power/USB A & C outlets for multiple devices. Units with Shelf Power are not available with Removable Cover option.



SEAT POWER

The flush-mounted power unit provides dual power/USB A & C outlets for multiple devices. It can be located on either side of the seat, or on the seat front (not available on curved fronts). See page 251 for pricing. Power unit color is white. Units with Seat Power are not available with Removable Cover option.



PRIVATE MODULAR SIDE PANEL

Side Panels can be specified (in either of two heights) as Start, Center and End locations of configurations to provide an additional degree of privacy and enclosure, and a resting corner position for users - a beneficial element in study, work and waiting area settings. Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units.



SEMI-PRIVATE MODULAR SIDE PANEL

Semi-Private Side Panels are shallower in depth than standard Side Panels and available in Mid and Full Height back styles. They are specified as Start, Center and Ends and only connect to Center seating units.

In configurations such as banquette settings with tables, they can offer users privacy while still permitting side entry to the seating.



REPLACEMENT UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Replacement upholstery covers can be easily fitted onto Zola Modular components (with the exception of Zola Curve backs) originally ordered with Removable Upholstery Covers. It is possible to use replacement covers on modular components originally ordered with standard upholstery covers, but this requires some removal of staples and other basic upholstery. Please note that the tailoring of replacement upholstery covers can be less exact and refined in appearance than original upholstery.



REMOVABLE UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Removable Upholstery Covers are available on most Zola Modular upholstered components, (with the exception of Zola Curve backs) at an upcharge. This feature allows for upholstery covers to be cleaned and disinfected, and allows them to be field-replaced with replacement upholstery covers. Please note that the tailoring of Removable Upholstery Covers can be less exact and refined in appearance than standard upholstery. Replacement and removable covers, (supplied with Velcro) will tailor differently than the permanently stapled upholstery. Overall form and fit is identical, however minor dimensional build up due to the thickness of the Velcro can occur. The Velcro fastening build up is directed to the least noticeable face (usually the bottom edge of a component) where ever possible.

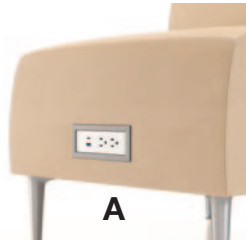
MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$962 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.

Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.

ZOLA PRIVACY | POWER LOCATIONS

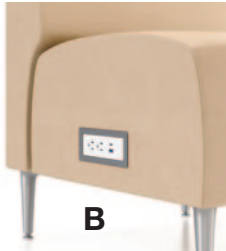


A

Seat Power

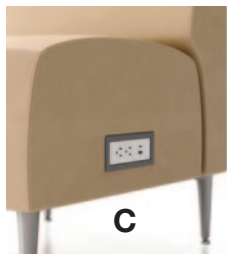
When ordering Seat Power clearly indicate required location using:

A - for front center of seat (not available on curved fronts)



B

B - for left side of seat (facing)



C

C - for right side of seat (facing)

D - for both left and right of seat

Units with Power are not available with Removable Cover option.



Shelf Power

Located mid-position on the shelf surface. Units with Shelf Power are not available with Removable Cover option.



Table Power

Located on the front face of the table as standard. To specify, clearly mark on the order and add **\$679 list**.



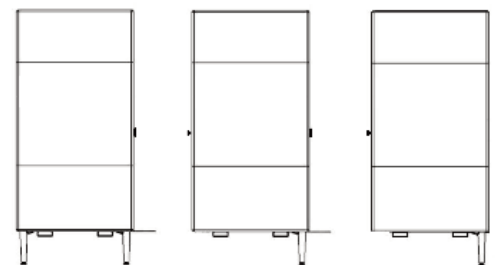
Under-mount Power

The Under-mount Power unit provides dual power/USB A & C outlets for multiple devices. It can be located below seats and tables.

ZOLA PRIVACY | CONNECTING MULTIPLE UNITS

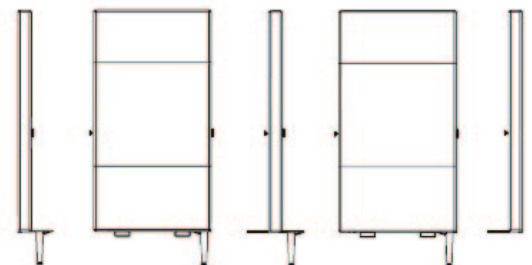
SEATING

Start, Center and End multiple units are used to configure continuous runs of seating. Units are specified from left to right (facing). Configurations must include one Start Unit and one End Unit and can be connected to any number of Center Units. Back connecting hardware is concealed once connected to the adjoining unit.

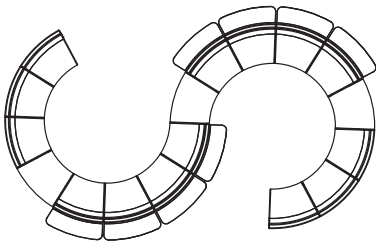
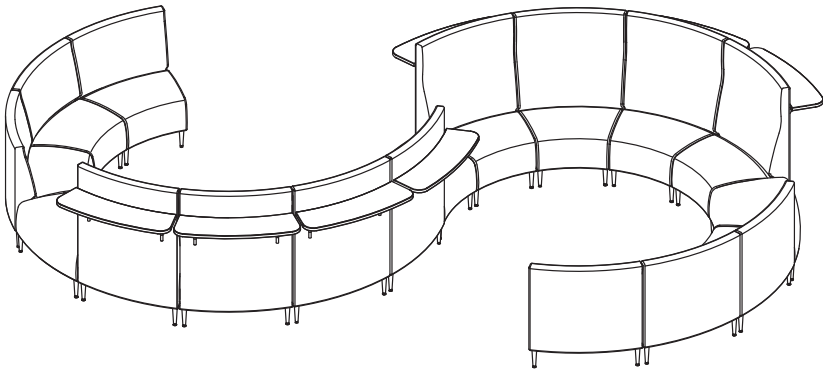


SIDE PANELS

Start, Center and End Panels are configured in combination with Center Seating only. Start and Center Panel kits contain additional legs which connect to the Center Seat Unit.

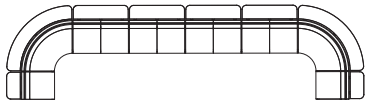
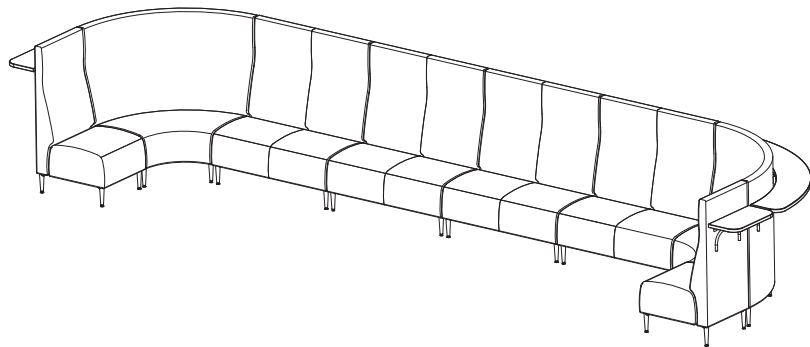


ZOLA PRIVACY | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS & PRICING



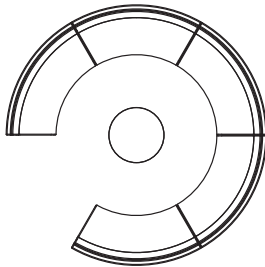
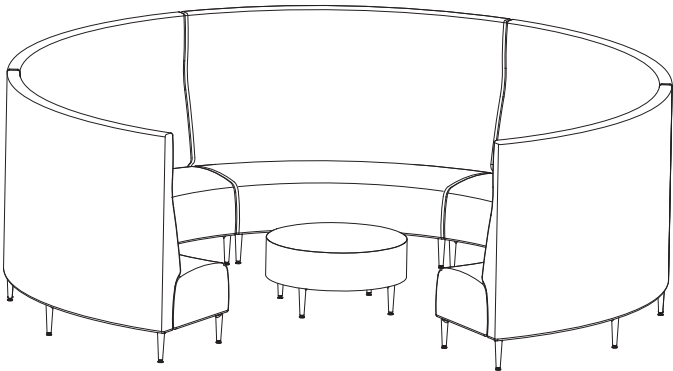
Model	Qty	Price (ea)
ZOP3-MCIS30DM0E	2	3436
ZOP3-MCIS30DM0C	2	3436
ZOP3-MCIS30DM0S	2	3436
ZOL3-MCS30DF1	3	1444
ZOP3-MCIS30DF1E	2	4249
ZOP3-MCIS30DF1C	4	4249
ZOP3-MCIS30DF1S	2	4249

Total \$58,940



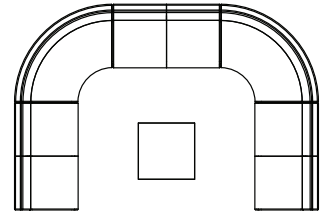
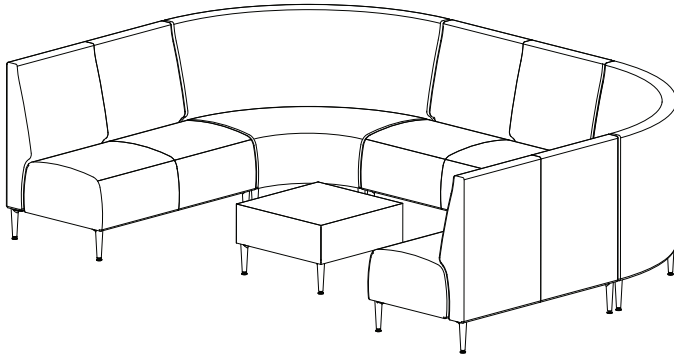
Model	Qty	Price (ea)
ZOP3-M1F1S	1	2482
ZOP3-MCIS90DF1C	2	6159
ZOP3-M2F1C	4	3741
ZOP3-M1F1S	1	2482

Total \$32,2462



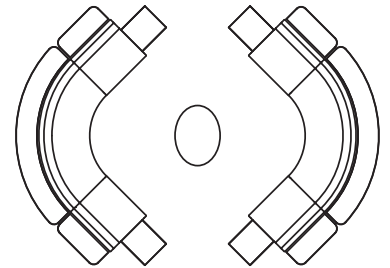
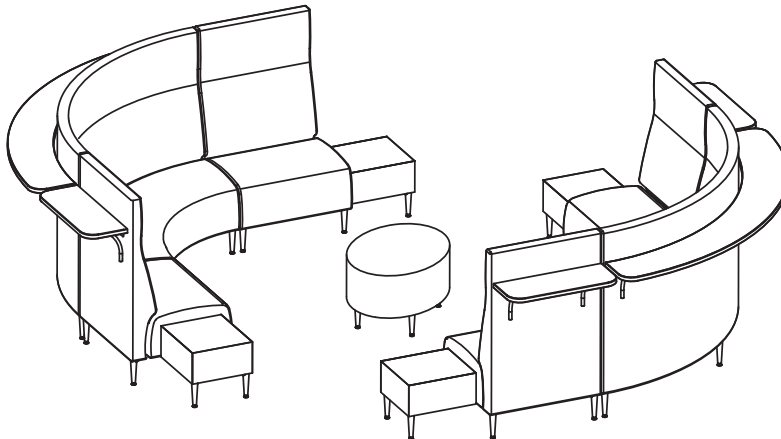
Model	Qty	Price (ea)
ZOP3-MCID60DF0S	1	6205
ZOP3-MCID60DF0C	3	6205
ZOP3-MCID60DF0E	1	6205
ZOL4-30D15	1	1460

Total \$32,485

ZOLA PRIVACY | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS & PRICING

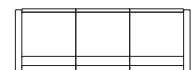
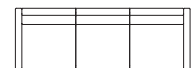
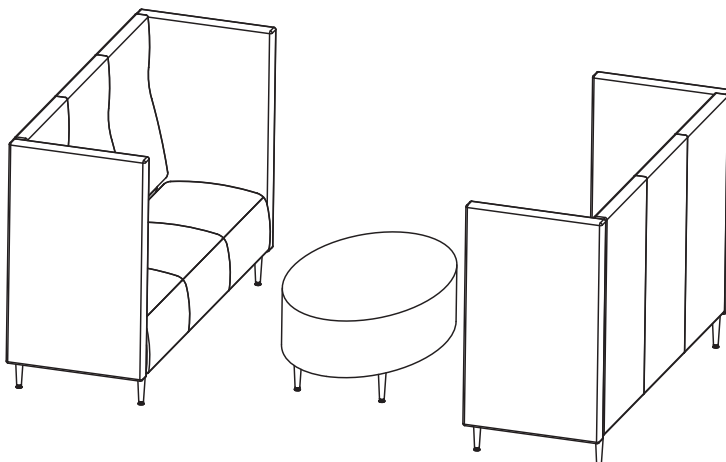
Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOP3-M2M0S	1	2724
ZOP3-MCIS90DM0C	2	4799
ZOP3-M2M0C	1	2724
ZOP3-M2M0E	1	2724
ZOL4-242415	1	1246

Total \$19,016



Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOL4-LKE18	4	1152
ZOP3-MB1F1S	2	3009
ZOP3-MCID90DF1C	2	8266
ZOP3-MB1F1E	2	3009
ZOL4 E482915	1	2116

Total \$35,292



Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOP3-MPF0S	2	993
ZOP3-M3F0C	2	4170
ZOP3-MPF0E	2	993
ZOP4-E482915	1	2116

Total \$14,428

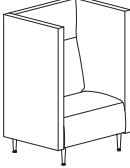
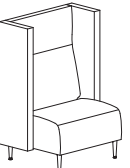
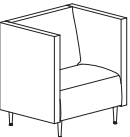
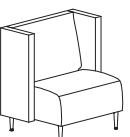
ZOLA PRIVACY | PRECONFIGURED - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS**DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width	Width Between Panels	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Preconfigured Full Height Back								
One-Seat Plus	36	30	27	50	18.5	19.25	134	28.3
Two-seat	52	46	27	50	18.5	19.25	161	40.4
Three-seat	75	69	27	50	18.5	19.25	194	57.5
Preconfigured Mid Height Back								
One-Seat Plus	36	30	27	37.5	18.5	19.25	114	20.4
Two-seat	52	46	27	37.5	18.5	19.25	141	29.1
Three-seat	75	69	27	37.5	18.5	19.25	174	41.3

COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units
Preconfigured Full Height Back/Privacy Panel				
One-Seat Plus	9.59	13.78	17.97	22.16
Two-seat	11.48	16.13	20.83	26.56
Three-seat	13.56	21.32	29.38	37.04
Preconfigured Mid Height Back/Privacy Panel				
One-Seat Plus	7.31	10.96	14.61	18.26
Two-seat	8.49	12.22	16.72	21.20
Three-seat	10.60	18.36	26.42	34.08
Preconfigured Full Height Back/Semi-Private Panel				
One-Seat Plus	6.63	10.82	15.01	19.20
Two-seat	8.52	13.17	17.87	23.60
Three-seat	10.60	18.36	25.42	34.08
Preconfigured Mid Height Back/Semi-Private Panel				
One-Seat Plus	5.41	9.06	12.71	16.36
Two-seat	6.59	10.32	14.82	19.30
Three-seat	8.48	14.80	21.42	27.20

ZOLA PRIVACY | PRECONFIGURED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 One-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back ZOP3-PCB1MPF0	4153	4481	4812	5388	5993	6570	7176	7836	8884
 One-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back ZOP3-PCB1SMPF0	3390	3627	3867	4261	4684	5079	5503	5979	6664
 One-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back ZOP3-PCB1MPM0	3663	3902	4140	4555	4989	5399	5836	6314	7050
 One-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back ZOP3-PCB1SMPM0	3132	3324	3521	3846	4193	4517	4865	5255	5815

ORDERING NOTES:

Zola Privacy Preconfigured is available in straight units with upholstered side panels. The One-Seat size is offered in 30" only, Plus upgrade is included (23" is not available). PowerDoc is optional on seat front only please mark clearly on the order and add upcharge listed below. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.

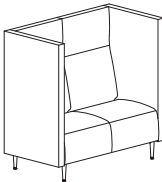
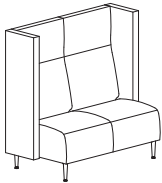
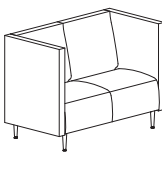
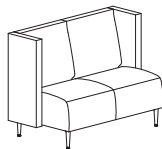
ZOLA PRIVACY OPTION UPCHARGES		\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67		Floor-saver felt glides	30
Seat Power (per power unit)	673		Non-slip rubber glides	18
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34		Metal glides	26
Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	67			

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Seat	Side Panel	Height
ZOP	3	PCB	1	MP	F0
Zola Privacy	Lounge	Pre-Configured Plus	One-Seat (30")	Private Modular Side Panel	Full Height
			2	SMP	M0
			Two-Seat	Semi-Private Modular Side Panel	Mid Height
			3		
			Three-Seat		

SIN 33721 - Lounge Seating

ZOLA PRIVACY | PRECONFIGURED

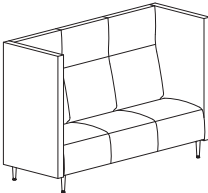
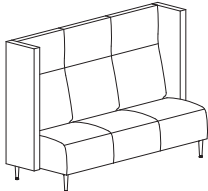
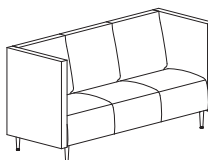
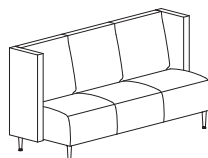
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM	1	2	3	FABRIC GRADES			6	7	LEATHER	8	9
					4	5						
	Two-Seat with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back											
	ZOP3-PC2MPF0	4799	5194	5593	6268	6985	7659	8375	9175	10372		
	Two-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back											
	ZOP3-PCB2MPF0	4937	5331	5728	6403	7122	7795	8512	9311	10508		
	Two-Seat with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back											
	ZOP3-PC2SMPF0	4035	4340	4647	5141	5677	6169	6705	7318	8152		
	Two-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back											
	ZOP3-PCB2SMPF0	4170	4478	4784	5278	5813	6307	6840	7456	8288		
	Two-Seat with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back											
	ZOP3-PC2MPM0	3969	4261	4553	5051	5572	6063	6589	7177	8033		
	Two-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back											
	ZOP3-PCB2MPM0	4104	4398	4690	5188	5708	6200	6726	7313	8169		
	Two-Seat with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back											
	ZOP3-PC2SMPM0	3434	3685	3933	4339	4775	5179	5616	6116	6797		
	Two-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back											
	ZOP3-PCB2SMPM0	3573	3822	4070	4477	4912	5317	5755	6253	6934		

ORDERING NOTES:
Zola Privacy Preconfigured is available in straight units with upholstered side panels. PowerDoc is optional on seat front only please mark clearly on the order and add upcharge listed below. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.

ZOLA PRIVACY OPTION UPCHARGES		\$ List	\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	Floor-saver felt glides	30
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Non-slip rubber glides	18
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34	Metal glides	26
Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	67		

PRODUCT CODE KEY					
Line	Series	Type	Seat	Side Panel	Height
ZOP	3	PC	1	MP	F0
Zola Privacy	Lounge	Pre-Configured	One-Seat (30")	Private Modular Side Panel	Full Height
		PCB	2	SMP	M0
		Pre-Configured Plus Upgrade	Two-Seat	Semi-Private Modular Side Panel	Mid Height
			3		
			Three-Seat		

ZOLA PRIVACY | PRECONFIGURED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Three-Seat with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC3MPF0	5769	6237	6709	7487	8319	9096	9929	10871
	Three-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB3MPF0	5975	6442	6914	7693	8524	9301	10134	11075
	Three-Seat with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC3SMPF0	5006	5384	5762	6359	7011	7605	8257	9016
	Three-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB3SMPF0	5212	5588	5968	6565	7215	7813	8461	9222
	Three-Seat with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC3MPM0	5148	5506	5863	6455	7087	7674	8306	9024
	Three-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB3MPM0	5352	5713	6070	6661	7292	7879	8512	9229
	Three-Seat with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC3SMPM0	4615	4930	5244	5744	6289	6789	7334	7965
	Three-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB3SMPM0	4820	5135	5450	5949	6494	6995	7539	8170

ORDERING NOTES:

Zola Privacy Preconfigured is available in straight units with upholstered side panels. PowerDoc is optional on seat front only please mark clearly on the order and add upcharge listed below. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.

ZOLA PRIVACY OPTION UPCHARGES		\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67		Floor-saver felt glides	30
Seat Power (per power unit)	673		Non-slip rubber glides	18
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34		Metal glides	26
Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	67			

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Seat	Side Panel	Height
ZOP	3	PC	1	MP	F0
Zola Privacy	Lounge	Pre-Configured	One-Seat (30")	Private Modular Side Panel	Full Height
		PCB	2	SMP	M0
		Pre-Configured Plus Upgrade	Two-Seat	Semi-Private Modular Side Panel	Mid Height
			3		
			Three-Seat		

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Depth w/ Shelf	Overall Height	Height w/Screen	Overall Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Full Height Back									
One-Seat	23	27	39	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	69	10.6
Two-seat	46	27	39	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	114	20.8
Three-seat	69	27	39	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	165	31.0
One-Seat (Plus)	30	27	39	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	81	13.8
Mid Height Back									
One-Seat	23	27	39	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	65	9.8
Two-seat	46	27	39	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	107	19.1
Three-seat	69	27	39	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	154	28.5
One-Seat (Plus)	30	27	39	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	76	12.6
Modular Corner Seat with Full Height Back									
One-Seat	27	27	40	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	104	26
One-Seat (Plus)	27	27	40	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	104	26
Modular Corner Seat with Mid Height Back									
One-Seat	27	27	40	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	93	26
One-Seat (Plus)	27	27	40	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	93	26

COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units	Yardage per Back	Yardage per 2 Backs	Yardage per 3 Backs	Yardage per 4 Backs	Yardage per Seat	Yardage per 2 Seats	Yardage per 3 Seats	Yardage per 4 Seats
Full Height Back												
One-Seat	4.1	6.45	10.55	12.9	2.85	4.35	7.2	8.7	1.25	2.1	3.35	4.2
Two-seat	6.08	10.73	16.76	21.16	4.33	7.33	11.66	14.66	1.75	3.4	5.1	6.5
Three-seat	8.16	15.92	23.98	31.64	5.66	11.32	16.98	22.64	2.5	4.6	7	9
One-Seat (Plus)	4.19	8.38	12.57	16.76	2.94	5.88	8.82	11.76	1.25	2.5	3.75	5
Mid Height Back												
One-Seat	3.25	5.2	8.45	10.4	2	3.1	4.2	6.2	1.25	2.1	3.35	4.2
Two-seat	4.83	8.56	13.34	16.82	3.08	5.16	8.24	10.32	1.75	3.4	5.1	6.5
Three-seat	6.72	13.04	19.66	25.88	4.22	8.44	12.66	16.88	2.5	4.6	7	9
One-Seat (Plus)	3.65	7.3	10.95	14.6	2.4	4.8	7.2	9.6	1.25	2.5	3.75	5
Modular Corner Seat with Full Height Back												
One-Seat	7.79	12	18	24	5.70	11.4	16.9	22.4	2.00	4	6	8
One-Seat (Plus)	7.79	12	18	24	5.70	11.4	16.9	22.4	2.00	4	6	8
Modular Corner Seat with Mid Height Back												
One-Seat	6.40	12	18	24	4.00	8	12	18	2.00	4	6	8
One-Seat (Plus)	6.40	12	18	24	4.00	8	12	18	2.00	4	6	8

ZOLA PRIVACY PLUS OPTION UPCHARGES

\$ List	
Plus Upgrade Two-Seat	135
Plus Upgrade Three-Seat	195

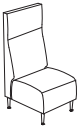
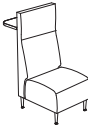
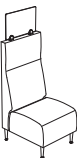
NOTE: One-Seat Plus pricing includes Plus Upgrade, for Two-Seat and Three-Seat add a “B” to the model number and the option upcharge (per unit) above.

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR - PANELS & ARMS -DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

		Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Shipping Weight	Cubes	COM 1-unit	COM 2-units	COM 3-units	COM 4-units	COM 5-units	COM 6-units
Side Panel, Single, Full Height No Screen												
ZOP3-MPF0S	Start	2.75	27	43.90	38	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MPF0C	Center	2.75	27	43.90	38	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MPF0E	End	2.75	27	43.90	38	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
Side Panel, Single, Full Height with Screen												
ZOP3-MPF2S	Start	2.75	27	56.5	40	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MPF2C	Center	2.75	27	56.5	40	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MPF2E	End	2.75	27	56.5	40	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
Side Panel, Single, Mid Height No Screen												
ZOP3-MPM0S	Start	2.75	27	31.38	26	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MPM0C	Center	2.75	27	31.38	26	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MPM0E	End	2.75	27	31.38	26	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
Side Panel, Single, Mid Height with Screen												
ZOP3-MPM2S	Start	2.75	27	43.88	28	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MPM2C	Center	2.75	27	43.88	28	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MPM2E	End	2.75	27	43.88	28	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height												
ZOP3-MSPF0S	Start	2.75	14.25	44	26	1.5	1.27	2.55	3.83	5.11	6.39	7.67
ZOP3-MSPF0C	Center	2.75	14.25	44	26	1.5	1.27	2.55	3.83	5.11	6.39	7.67
ZOP3-MSPF0E	End	2.75	14.25	44	21	1.5	1.27	2.55	3.83	5.11	6.39	7.67
Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height												
ZOP3-MSPM0S	Start	2.75	14.25	31.4	19	1	.88	1.99	2.92	3.72	4.65	5.56
ZOP3-MSPM0C	Center	2.75	14.25	31.4	23	1	.88	1.99	2.92	3.72	4.65	5.56
ZOP3-MSPM0E	End	2.75	14.25	31.4	19	1	.88	1.99	2.92	3.72	4.65	5.56
Modular Upholstered Arm												
ZOP3-MAUPLH*		3	14.5	19.75	25	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MAUPHR		3	14.5	19.75	25	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MAUPHC		3	14.5	19.75	25	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap												
ZOP3-MAUREL		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MAURER*		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MAUREC		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
Modular Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap												
ZOP3-MASSCL		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MASSCR		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MASSCI*		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 One-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-M1F0F	2020	2163	2304	2507	2740	2944	3176	3458	3760
 One-Seat, Full Height Back with Shelf Option ZOP3-M1F1_ Beech/Laminate Maple/Palette	2482 2583	2625 2723	2767 2868	2970 3070	3204 3301	3406 3507	3636 3738	3922 4020	4223 4321
ORDERING NOTES: When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 One-Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M1F2F	2319	2459	2602	2804	3036	3241	3472	3756	4058
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 One-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-M1M0F	1901	2013	2127	2284	2465	2627	2806	3032	3264
 One-Seat, Mid Height Back with Shelf Option ZOP3-M1M1_ Beech/Laminate Maple/Palette	2364 2463	2474 2574	2587 2688	2745 2848	2928 3027	3089 3187	3269 3369	3493 3595	3724 3825
ORDERING NOTES: When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 One-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M1M2F	2196	2307	2422	2583	2763	2922	3104	3327	3559
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

\$ List

\$ List

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	67	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Removable Seat Covers One-Seat	49	Floor-saver felt glides	30
Removable Back Covers One-Seat	71	Non-slip rubber glides	18
Shelf Power	630	Metal glides	26
Seat Power (per power unit)	673		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	M	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
			2	F1	S
			Two Seat	Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			3	F2	C
			Three Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
				M0	E
				Mid Height Back	End Unit
				M1	
				Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
				M2	
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9



One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back
ZOP3-MB1F0F

2533 2676 2818 3022 3253 3456 3688 3974



One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back with Shelf Option

ZOP3-MB1F1_ Beech/Laminate
Maple/Palette

3009 3151 3293 3496 3730 3931 4163 4448
3111 3251 3396 3599 3829 4035 4266 4550

ORDERING NOTES: When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add **\$318 list** upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.



One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option

ZOP3-MB1F2F

2908 3051 3192 3397 3628 3830 4063 4348

ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.



One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back
ZOP3-MB1M0F

2419 2531 2643 2803 2986 3143 3324 3551

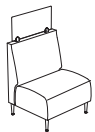


One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back with Shelf Option

ZOP3-MB1M1_ Beech/Laminate
Maple/Palette

2894 3006 3118 3278 3458 3620 3801 4025
2995 3106 3221 3379 3559 3719 3900 4127

ORDERING NOTES: When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add **\$318 list** upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.



One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option

ZOP3-MB1M2F

2794 2906 3020 3179 3360 3519 3699 3925

ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**\$ List****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	67	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Removable Seat Covers One-Seat Plus	49	Floor-saver felt glides	30
Removable Back Covers One-Seat Plus	71	Non-slip rubber glides	18
Shelf Power	630	Metal glides	26
Seat Power (per power unit)	673		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	M	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MB	2	F1	S
		Modular Plus Upgrade	Two Seat	Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			3	F2	C
			Three Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
				M0	E
				Mid Height Back	End Unit
				M1	
				Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
				M2	
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Two-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-M2F0F	3180	3392	3601	3902	4246	4550	4890	5314	5764

 Two-Seat, Full Height Back Shelf Option ZOP3-M2F1_ Beech/Laminate	3741	3951	4161	4464	4809	5110	5451	5874	6324
Maple/Palette	3846	4057	4267	4569	4912	5215	5556	5977	6428

ORDERING NOTES: When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add **\$318 list** upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.

 Two-Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M2F2F	3694	3903	4116	4417	4760	5063	5256	5826	6276
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.

 Two-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-M2M0F	2724	2891	3058	3298	3568	3809	4080	4415	4763
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

 Two-Seat, Mid Height Back with Shelf Option ZOP3-M2M1_ Beech/Laminate	3288	3454	3621	3861	4130	4370	4642	4974	5325
Maple/Palette	3392	3557	3723	3962	4236	4474	4746	5079	5429

ORDERING NOTES: When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add **\$318 list** upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.

 Two-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M2M2F	3241	3407	3574	3814	4085	4322	4595	4927	5281
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.

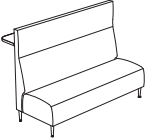
Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	67	Seat Power (per power unit)	673		
Removable Seat Covers Two-Seat	71	Shelf Power	630		
Removable Back Covers Two-Seat	101	Table Power	679		
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84	Floor-saver felt glides	30		
Plus Upgrade Two-Seat (B)	135	Non-slip rubber glides	18		
		Metal glides	26		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	M	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MB	2	F1	S
		Modular	Two Seat	Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
		Plus Upgrade	3	F2	C
			Three Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
				M0	E
				Mid Height Back	End Unit
				M1	
				Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
				M2	
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

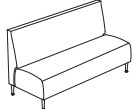
DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Three-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-M3F0F	4182	4464	4750	5151	5612	6016	6474	7042	7634

 Three-Seat, Full Height Back Shelf Option ZOP3-M3F1_	Beech/Laminate	4840	5122	5406	5810	6269	6675	7132	7698	8293
	Maple/Palette	4948	5233	5517	5919	6380	6786	7241	7808	8405

ORDERING NOTES: When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add **\$318 list** upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.

 Three-Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M3F2F	4917	5199	5481	5888	6347	6752	7210	7775	8370
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.

 Three-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-M3M0F	3935	4170	4401	4735	5113	5449	5829	6293	6789
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

 Three-Seat, Mid Height Back Shelf Option ZOP3-M3M1_	Beech/Laminate	4595	4828	5058	5394	5772	6105	6489	6952	7446
	Maple/Palette	4705	4940	5169	5504	5884	6216	6598	7061	7556

ORDERING NOTES: When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add **\$318 list** upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.

 Three-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M3M2F	4671	4903	5135	5471	5850	6184	6564	7026	7522
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List			\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	67	Seat Power (per power unit)			673
Removable Seat Covers Three-Seat	89	Shelf Power			630
Removable Back Covers Three-Seat	127	Table Power			679
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84	Floor-saver felt glides			30
Plus Upgrade Three-Seat (B)	204	Non-slip rubber glides			18
		Metal glides			26

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	M	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MB	2	F1	S
		Modular Plus Upgrade	Two Seat	Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			3	F2	C
			Three Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
				M0	E
				Mid Height Back	End Unit
				M1	
				Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
				M2	
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	

SIN 33721 - Lounge Seating

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Modular Corner Seat with Full Height Back									
	ZOP3-MCF0	4260	4504	4748	5088	5479	5823	6212	6701	7190
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Shelves									
	ZOP3-MCF1LR	Beech/Laminate	5183	5427	5673	6013	6403	6745	7135	7625
		Maple/Palette	5284	5527	5771	6114	6505	6847	7237	7725
										8115
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with single shelf left*									
	ZOP3-MCF1L	Beech/Laminate	4981	5237	5494	5852	6264	6623	7031	7544
		Maple/Palette	4986	5241	5497	5857	6268	6627	7038	7549
										7699
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with single shelf right									
	ZOP3-MCF1R	Beech/Laminate	4981	5237	5494	5852	6264	6623	7031	7544
		Maple/Palette	4986	5241	5497	5857	6268	6627	7038	7549
										7703
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screens									
	ZOP3-MCF2LR		4855	5099	5343	5684	6076	6418	6808	7295
										7786
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Left									
	ZOP3-MCF2L		4801	5056	5314	5674	6082	6442	6850	7365
										7519
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Right									
	ZOP3-MCF2R		4801	5056	5314	5674	6082	6442	6850	7365
										7519

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	67
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Shelf Power	630
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Plus Upgrade- Corner Seat	67
Floor-saver felt glides	30
Non-slip rubber glides	18
Metal glides	26

PRODUCT CODE KEY				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Shelf/Screen
ZOP	3	MC	F0	L
Zola	Lounge	Modular Corner Seat	Full Height Back	Left Side
		MCB	F1	R
		Modular Corner Seat Plus	Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Right Side
			F2	LR
			Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Left & Right Sides

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES				LEATHER	
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Modular Corner Seat with Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCM0	3426	3627	3828	4111	4433	4715	5037	5442	5846
 Modular Corner Seat, Mid Height Back with Shelves ZOP3-MCM1LR									
Beech/Laminate	4348	4551	4753	5034	5358	5638	5962	6364	6769
Maple/Palette	4448	4650	4853	5134	5456	5741	6061	6465	6869
 Modular Corner Seat, Mid Height Back with Single Shelf left ZOP3-MCM1L									
Beech/Laminate	4104	4317	4528	4824	5164	5461	5800	6221	6354
Maple/Palette	4109	4321	4604	4830	5168	5465	5804	6225	6357
 Modular Corner Seat, Mid Height Back with Single Shelf Right* ZOP3-MCM1R									
Beech/Laminate	4104	4317	4528	4824	5164	5461	5800	6221	6354
Maple/Palette	4109	4321	4604	4830	5168	5465	5804	6225	6357
 Modular Corner Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screens ZOP3-MCM2LR	4020	4223	4424	4707	5029	5311	5634	6035	6441
 Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Left* ZOP3-MCM2L	3924	4137	4348	4644	4983	5281	5618	6042	6174
 Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Right ZOP3-MCM2R	3924	4137	4348	4644	4983	5281	5618	6042	6174

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	67
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Shelf Power	630
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Plus Upgrade- Corner Seat	67
Floor-saver felt glides	30
Non-slip rubber glides	18
Metal glides	26

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Shelf/Screen
ZOP	3	MC	M0	L
Zola	Lounge	Modular Corner Seat	Mid Height Back	Left Side
		MCB	M1	R
		Modular Corner Seat Plus	Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	Right Side
			M2	LR
			Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Left & Right Sides

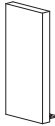
ZOLA PRIVACY | SIDE PANELS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM			COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Side Panel, Single, Full Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPF0S	Start	995	1087	1180	1369	1555	1743	1927	2116	2488
	ZOP3-MPF0C	Center	1283	1375	1467	1656	1840	2028	2214	2400	2774
	ZOP3-MPF0E	End	995	1087	1180	1369	1555	1743	1927	2116	2488
	Side Panel, Single, Full Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPF2S	Start	1305	1398	1491	1676	1864	2051	2238	2425	2798
	ZOP3-MPF2C	Center	1590	1686	1777	1964	2153	2339	2526	2713	3084
	ZOP3-MPF2E	End	1305	1398	1491	1676	1864	2051	2238	2425	2798
	Side Panel, Single, Mid Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPM0S	Start	805	870	932	1061	1187	1313	1440	1566	1818
	ZOP3-MPM0C	Center	1104	1165	1228	1354	1482	1609	1735	1861	2116
	ZOP3-MPM0E	End	805	870	932	1061	1187	1313	1440	1566	1818
	Side Panel, Single, Mid Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPM2S	Start	1116	1178	1242	1371	1496	1624	1750	1877	2130
	ZOP3-MPM2C	Center	1413	1475	1538	1666	1791	1918	2044	2169	2425
	ZOP3-MPM2E	End	1116	1178	1242	1371	1496	1624	1750	1877	2130
ORDERING NOTE: Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.											

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MP	F0	S
Zola	Lounge	Modular Side Panel	Full Height	Start
			F2	C
			Full Height with Privacy Screen Option	Center
			M0	E
			Mid Height	End
			M2	
			Mid Height with Privacy Screen Option	

ZOLA PRIVACY | SEMI-PRIVATE SIDE PANELS & MODULAR ARMS

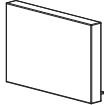
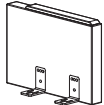
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM	1	2	COL	3	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
							4	5	6	7	8	9
	Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height											
	ZOP3-MSPF0S Start		612	659	707	803	898	996	1090	1188	1379	
	ZOP3-MSPF0C Center		899	950	999	1093	1190	1285	1380	1477	1668	
	ZOP3-MSPF0E End		612	659	707	803	898	996	1090	1188	1379	
	Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height											
	ZOP3-MSPM0S Start		539	582	621	705	788	870	954	1036	1200	
	ZOP3-MSPM0C Center		835	876	918	1002	1084	1166	1250	1332	1499	
	ZOP3-MSPM0E End		539	582	621	705	788	870	954	1036	1200	

ORDERING NOTE: Semi-Private Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MSP	F0	S
Zola	Lounge	Modular Semi-Private Side Panel	Full Height	Start
			M0	C
			Mid Height	Center
				E
				End

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM	1	2	COL	3	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
							4	5	6	7	8	9
	Modular Upholstered Arm											
	ZOP3-MAUPHL*		737	777	816	895	976	1054	1135	1212	1372	
	ZOP3-MAUPHR		737	777	816	895	976	1054	1135	1212	1372	
	ZOP3-MAUPHC		823	864	901	981	1062	1141	1221	1300	1459	
	Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap											
	ZOP3-MAUREL		882	921	959	1039	1119	1198	1278	1356	1517	
	ZOP3-MAURER*		882	921	959	1039	1119	1198	1278	1356	1517	
	ZOP3-MAUREC		951	989	1030	1110	1190	1267	1348	1425	1585	

ORDERING NOTE: To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Modular Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to SSC.

Zola Option Upcharges	A-White	Grades		
		A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	135	142	158	164

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Arm	Position
ZOP	3	MA	UPH	L
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm	Upholstered	Left Hand Facing
			URE	R
			Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap	Right Hand facing
			SSC	C
			Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap	Center

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Width with Arms	Overall Depth	Depth w/ Shelf	Overall Height	Overall Height w/Screen	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Twin Full Height Back										
One-Seat	23	29	52	n/a	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	102	21.0
Two-seat	46	52	52	n/a	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	171	41.2
Three-seat	69	75	52	n/a	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	241	61.3
One-Seat (Plus)	30	36	52	n/a	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	128	27.1
Twin Mid Height Back										
One-Seat	23	29	52	n/a	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	99	15.1
Two-seat	46	52	52	n/a	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	166	29.6
Three-seat	69	75	52	n/a	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	234	44.1
One-Seat (Plus)	30	36	52	n/a	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	124	19.5

COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units	Yardage per Back	Yardage per 2 Backs	Yardage per 3 Backs	Yardage per 4 Backs	Yardage per Seat	Yardage per 2 Seats	Yardage per 3 Seats	Yardage per 4 Seats
Twin Full Height Back												
One-Seat	5.03	8.73	13.76	17.46	2.93	4.53	7.46	9.06	2.1	4.2	6.3	8.4
Two-seat	7.93	14.23	22.16	28.46	4.53	7.73	12.26	15.46	3.4	6.5	9.9	13
Three-seat	10.48	20.76	31.24	41.52	5.88	11.76	17.64	23.52	4.6	9	13.6	18
One-Seat (Plus)	5.6	11.2	16.8	22.4	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	2.5	5	7.5	10
Twin Mid Height Back												
One-Seat	4.3	7.52	11.82	15.04	2.2	3.32	5.52	6.64	2.1	4.2	6.3	8.4
Two-seat	6.84	12.38	19.22	24.76	3.44	5.88	9.32	11.76	3.4	6.5	9.9	13
Three-seat	8.9	17.6	26.5	35.2	4.3	8.6	12.9	17.2	4.6	9	13.6	18
One-Seat (Plus)	5	10	15	20	2.5	5	7.5	10	2.5	5	7.5	10

ZOLA PRIVACY PLUS UPGRADE OPTION UPCHARGES

	\$ List
Plus Upgrade Twin Two-Seat	271
Plus Upgrade Twin Three-Seat	407

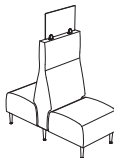
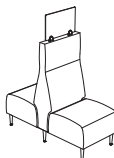
NOTE: Twin One-Seat Plus pricing includes Plus Upgrade, for Two-Seat and Three-Seat add a “B” to the model number and the option upcharge (per unit) above.

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN MODULAR PANELS & MODULAR ARMS

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

		Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Shipping Weight	Cubes	COM 1-unit	COM 2-units	COM 3-units	COM 4-units	COM 5-units	COM 6-units
Side Panel, Single, Full Height No Screen												
ZOP3-MPTF0U	Universal	2.75	51.5	43.9	66	6	4	5.5	9.34	12.03	14.72	18.7
ZOP3-MPTF0C	Center	2.75	51.5	43.9	66	6	4	5.5	9.34	12.03	14.72	18.7
Side Panel, Single, Full Height with Screen												
ZOP3-MPTF2U	Universal	2.75	51.5	56.4	68	6	4	5.5	9.34	12.03	14.72	18.7
ZOP3-MPTF2C	Center	2.75	51.5	56.4	68	6	4	5.5	9.34	12.03	14.72	18.7
Side Panel, Single, Mid Height No Screen												
ZOP3-MPTM0U	Universal	2.75	51.5	31.38	46	4	2.92	4.92	6.91	8.90	10.9	13.82
ZOP3-MPTM0C	Center	2.75	51.5	31.38	46	4	2.92	4.92	6.91	8.90	10.9	13.82
Side Panel, Single, Mid Height with Screen												
ZOP3-MPTM2U	Universal	2.75	51.5	43.88	48	4	2.92	4.92	6.91	8.90	10.9	13.82
ZOP3-MPTM2C	Center	2.75	51.5	43.88	48	4	2.92	4.92	6.91	8.90	10.9	13.82
Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height												
ZOP3-MSPTF0U	Universal	2.75	26.5	44	43	2.5	2.69	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MSPTF0C	Center	2.75	26.5	44	52	2.5	2.69	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height												
ZOP3-MSPTM0U	Universal	2.75	26.5	31.4	32	1.7	1.75	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MSPTM0C	Center	2.75	26.5	31.4	39	1.7	1.75	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
Twin Modular Upholstered Arm												
ZOP3-MATUPHU		3	14.5	19.75	22	2.5	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
ZOP3-MATUPHC		3	14.5	19.75	22	2.5	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
Twin Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap												
ZOP3-MATUREU		3	14.5	20.25	16	1.8	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
ZOP3-MATUREC		3	14.5	20.25	16	1.8	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
Twin Modular Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap												
ZOP3-MATSSCU		3	14.5	20.25	16	1.8	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
ZOP3-MATSSCC		3	14.5	20.25	16	1.8	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33

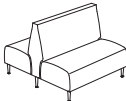
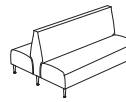
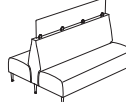
ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SEATS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin One-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-MT1F0F	2993	3166	3166	3343	3595	3875	4128	4413	4759
 Twin One-Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT1F2F	3290	3463	3463	3638	3892	4173	4424	4708	5056
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin One-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MT1M0F	2848	2995	2995	3144	3360	3601	3816	4059	4356
 Twin One-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT1M2F	3143	3292	3292	3441	3657	3897	4113	4354	4653
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back ZOP3-MBT1F0F	4006	4181	4181	4354	4608	4888	5141	5425	5772
 Twin One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MBT1F2F	4380	4555	4555	4730	4981	5262	5517	5800	6148
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MBT1M0F	3847	3996	3996	4146	4359	4600	4816	5057	5358
 Twin One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MBT1M2F	4222	4370	4370	4521	4732	4974	5191	5432	5729
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MT	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Twin	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MTB	2	F2	S
		Modular Twin Plus Upgrade (page 207)	Two Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Start Unit
			3	M0	C
			Three Seat	Mid Height Back	Center Unit
				M2	E
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	End Unit

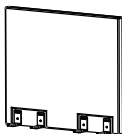
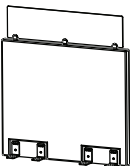
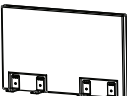
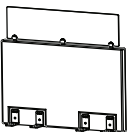
ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SEATS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Two-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-MT2F0F	4446	4720	4993	5400	5856	6264	6718	7267	7891
 Twin Two-Seat, Full Height Back Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT2F2F	4959	5235	5507	5916	6372	6778	7233	7781	8408
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin Two-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MT2M0F	4230	4468	4704	5049	5432	5777	6161	6633	7148
 Twin Two-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT2M2F	4746	4981	5218	5560	5947	6291	6676	7148	7662
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin Three-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-MT3F0F	6109	6462	6813	7310	7879	8375	8941	9645	10371
 Twin Three-Seat, Full Height Back Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT3F2F	6843	7196	7545	8043	8613	9111	9677	10379	11103
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin Three-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MT3M0F	5622	5931	6238	6681	7180	7623	8121	8740	9391
 Twin Three-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT3M2F	6356	6665	6973	7417	7915	8359	8856	9474	10127
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MT	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Twin	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MTB	2	F2	S
		Modular Twin Plus Upgrade (page 207)	Two Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Start Unit
			3	M0	C
			Three Seat	Mid Height Back	Center Unit
				M2	E
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	End Unit

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN - SIDE PANELS

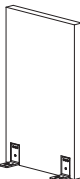
DESCRIPTION/MODEL			COM	COL			FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Twin Side Panel, Full Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTF0U	Universal End	1499	1636	1775	2052	2328	2607	2882	3160	3712
	ZOP3-MPTF0C	Center	2245	2385	2525	2801	3078	3352	3629	3906	4460
	Twin Side Panel,, Full Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTF2U	Universal End	2106	2244	2384	2659	2937	3214	3490	3768	4319
	ZOP3-MPTF2C	Center	2853	2993	3133	3408	3685	3960	4238	4511	5069
	Twin Side Panel, Med. Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTM0U	Universal End	1246	1338	1431	1620	1806	1992	2180	2366	2740
	ZOP3-MPTM0C	Center	1991	2087	2180	2366	2553	2740	2927	3113	3488
	Twin Side Panel, Med. Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTM2U	Universal End	1855	1947	2041	2228	2416	2602	2789	2974	3347
	ZOP3-MPTM2C	Center	2601	2695	2789	2974	3161	3347	3535	3720	4097
ORDERING NOTE: Side Panels will only connect to Center section units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available.											

ORDERING NOTE: Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option. See page 207 for dimensions and COM.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MPT	F0	U
Zola	Lounge	Modular Side Panel Twin	Full Height	Universal (S or E)
			F2	C
			Full Height with Privacy Screen Option	Center /Interim
			M0	
			Mid Height	
			M2	
			Mid Height with Privacy Screen Option	

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SEMI-PRIVATE SIDE PANELS & MODULAR ARMS

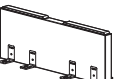
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height										
	ZOP3-MSPTF0U	Universal	1062	1146	1230	1350	1485	1604	1741	1909	2080
	ZOP3-MSPTF0C	Center	1810	1894	1979	2098	2235	2352	2488	2658	2828
	Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height										
	ZOP3-MSPTM0U	Universal	911	964	1021	1097	1187	1263	1352	1462	1571
	ZOP3-MSPTM0C	Center	1660	1714	1770	1845	1934	2010	2101	2211	2321

ORDERING NOTE: Semi-Private Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. See page 207 for dimensions and COM.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MSPT	F0	U
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm Twin	Full Height	Universal (S or E)
			M0	C
			Mid Height	Center /Interim

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN MODULAR ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Twin Modular Upholstered Arm										
	ZOP3-MATUPHU	1176	1256	1325	1416	1523	1615	1723	1856	1988	
	ZOP3-MATUPHC	1938	2004	2072	2165	2272	2365	2471	2605	2738	
	Twin Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap										
	ZOP3-MATUREU	1314	1395	1462	1555	1661	1753	1860	1993	2127	
	ZOP3-MATUREC	2077	2143	2211	2302	2409	2503	2609	2742	2875	

ORDERING NOTE: To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Modular Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to SSC.

Zola Option Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	289	302	333	344

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Arm	Position
ZOP	3	MAT	UPH	U
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm Twin	Upholstered	Universal (S or E)
			URE	C
			Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap	Center /Interim
			SSC	
			Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED - DIMENSIONS**DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width	Width with Arms	Overall Depth	Depth w/ Shelf	Overall Height	Overall Height w/Screen	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back										
30° Inside Curve	36	42	28.5	40.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	73	15
45° Inside Curve	42.5	48.5	29	41	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	81	19
60° Inside Curve	48.5	54.5	30	42	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	89	24
90° Inside Curve	59	65	31.5	43.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	111	36
30° Outside Curve	33.5	39.5	28.5	40.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	65	12
45° Outside Curve	39	45	29	41	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	67	13
60° Outside Curve	43.5	49.5	29	41	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	70	15
90° Outside Curve	52	58	30	42	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	75	16
Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back										
30° Inside Curve	36	42	28.5	40.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	68	13
45° Inside Curve	42.5	48.5	29	41	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	76	16
60° Inside Curve	48.5	54.5	30	42	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	83	20
90° Inside Curve	59	65	31.5	43.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	103	28
30° Outside Curve	33.5	39.5	28.5	40.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	62	10
45° Outside Curve	39	45	29	41	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	64	12
60° Outside Curve	43.5	49.5	29	42	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	67	13
90° Outside Curve	52	58	30	43.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	73	14
Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back										
30° Inside Curve	58	64	30	42	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	117	28
45° Inside Curve	64.5	70.5	31.5	43.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	124	37
60° Inside Curve	70.5	76.5	33	45	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	132	46
90° Inside Curve	81	87	36	48	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	151	65
30° Outside Curve	55.5	61.5	29.5	41.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	101	24
45° Outside Curve	61	67	31	43	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	104	28
60° Outside Curve	65.5	71.5	32	44	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	110	32
90° Outside Curve	74.5	80.5	34.5	46.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	121	37
Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back										
30° Inside Curve	58	64	30	42	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	110	24
45° Inside Curve	64.5	70.5	31.5	43.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	116	31
60° Inside Curve	70.5	76.5	33	45	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	123	38
90° Inside Curve	81	87	36	48	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	141	52
30° Outside Curve	55.5	61.5	29.5	41.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	96	21
45° Outside Curve	61	67	31	43	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	99	25
60° Outside Curve	65.5	71.5	32	44	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	105	28
90° Outside Curve	74.5	80.5	34.5	46.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	115	32

Upcharge for Plus Upgrade Option:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Plus Upgrade -Single-seat curve 30° seat	100	Plus Upgrade -Double-seat curve 30° seat	159
Plus Upgrade -Single-seat curve 45° seat	116	Plus Upgrade -Double-seat curve 45° seat	189
Plus Upgrade -Single-seat curve 60° seat	129	Plus Upgrade -Double-seat curve 60° seat	202
Plus Upgrade -Single-seat curve 90° seat	173	Plus Upgrade -Double-seat curve 90° seat	231

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED - COM REQUIREMENTS**COM YARDAGES**

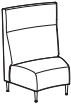
	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units	Yardage per Back	Yardage per 2 Backs	Yardage per 3 Backs	Yardage per 4 Backs	Yardage per Seat	Yardage per 2 Seats	Yardage per 3 Seats	Yardage per 4 Seats
Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back												
30° Inside Curve	5.2	10.4	15.6	20.8	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45° Inside Curve	6.3	11.1	15.9	22.2	4.5	7.5	10.5	15	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60° Inside Curve	6.7	12.2	17.67	24.37	4.9	8.6	12.27	17.17	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90° Inside Curve	8.3	16.6	24.9	33.2	6.5	13	19.5	26	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
30° Outside Curve	5.3	9.2	13.1	18.4	3.5	5.6	7.7	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45° Outside Curve	5.3	9.2	13.1	18.4	3.5	5.6	7.7	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60° Outside Curve	5.3	9.2	13.1	18.4	3.5	5.6	7.7	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90° Outside Curve	5.3	9.2	13.1	18.4	3.5	5.6	7.7	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back												
30° Inside Curve	4.6	9.2	13.8	18.4	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45° Inside Curve	5.1	9.1	13.15	18.7	3.3	5.5	7.75	11.5	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60° Inside Curve	5.68	10.5	15.2	20.91	3.88	6.9	9.8	13.71	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90° Inside Curve	6.5	13	19.5	26	4.7	9.4	14.1	18.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
30° Outside Curve	4.7	8.5	12.3	17	2.9	4.9	6.9	9.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45° Outside Curve	4.7	8.5	12.3	17	2.9	4.9	6.9	9.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60° Outside Curve	4.7	8.5	12.3	17	2.9	4.9	6.9	9.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90° Outside Curve	4.7	8.5	12.3	17	2.9	4.9	6.9	9.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back												
30° Inside Curve	8.67	17.34	26.01	34.68	5.27	10.54	15.81	21.08	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Inside Curve	9.37	18.74	28.11	37.48	5.97	11.94	17.91	23.88	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Inside Curve	10.73	20.13	29.53	40.26	7.33	13.33	19.33	26.66	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Inside Curve	11.15	20.93	30.73	41.88	7.75	14.13	20.53	28.28	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
30° Outside Curve	8.15	14.88	21.61	29.76	4.75	8.08	11.41	16.16	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Outside Curve	8.15	14.88	21.61	29.76	4.75	8.08	11.41	16.16	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Outside Curve	8.15	14.88	21.45	29.6	4.75	8.08	11.25	16	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Outside Curve	8.15	14.88	21.61	29.76	4.75	8.08	11.41	16.16	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back												
30° Inside Curve	7.8	15.6	23.4	31.2	4.4	8.8	13.2	17.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Inside Curve	8.09	16.18	24.27	32.36	4.69	9.38	14.07	18.76	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Inside Curve	8.9	16.8	24.7	33.6	5.5	10	14.5	20	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Inside Curve	8.9	16.8	24.7	33.6	5.5	10	14.5	20	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
30° Outside Curve	7.15	13.25	19.7	26.5	3.75	6.45	9.5	12.9	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Outside Curve	7.15	13.25	19.7	26.5	3.75	6.45	9.5	12.9	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Outside Curve	6.8	12.6	18.4	25.2	3.4	5.8	8.2	11.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Outside Curve	7.15	13.25	19.7	26.5	3.75	6.45	9.5	12.9	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6

Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	64	Double-seat curve 30° seat	97
Single-seat curve 45° seat	67	Double-seat curve 45° seat	106
Single-seat curve 60° seat	90	Double-seat curve 60° seat	129
Single-seat curve 90° seat	118	Double-seat curve 90° seat	133

SIN 33721 - Lounge Seating

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCIS30DF0F	3601	3798	3996	4271	4587	4865	5177	5573	5968
 Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS30DF1_	Beech/Laminate	4249	4447	4644	4920	5236	5512	5826	6221
	Maple/Palette	4348	4544	4740	5020	5334	5611	5924	6319
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCIS30DF2F	4224	4422	4617	4897	5210	5488	5803	6197	6590
 Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCIS30DM0F	3436	3608	3784	4025	4302	4544	4821	5168	5512
 Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS30DM1_	Beech/Laminate	4086	4260	4432	4676	4950	5193	5471	5815
	Maple/Palette	4183	4356	4530	4772	5051	5289	5568	5915
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCIS30DM2F	4060	4234	4406	4648	4925	5168	5446	5791	6136

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Shelf Power	630	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 30° Curve	100
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 30° Curve	64
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	
Non-slip rubber glides	18	Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	67
Metal glides	26		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
		Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCIS450DF0F	4039	4259	4476	4793	5149	5469	5825	6262	6738
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS45DF1_ Beech/Laminate	4707	4924	5142	5461	5815	6133	6493	6928	7403
Maple/Palette	4804	5024	5242	5559	5916	6234	6594	7025	7505
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCIS45DF2F	4669	4887	5106	5425	5781	6099	6456	6893	7368
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCIS45DM0F	3824	4001	4177	4425	4710	4958	5243	5595	5956
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS45DM1_ Beech/Laminate	4491	4666	4844	5090	5377	5628	5912	6263	6622
Maple/Palette	4589	4765	4944	5192	5476	5725	6008	6361	6722
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCIS45DM2F	4455	4631	4809	5056	5340	5589	5874	6227	6584

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**\$ List****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade -Single-Seat, 45° Curve	116
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 45° Curve	67
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	
Non-slip rubber glides	18	Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Metal glides	26		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCIS60DF0F	4589	4865	5135	5530	5980	6370	6816	7362	7945
 Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS60DF1_ Beech/Laminate	5444	5716	5990	6384	6829	7222	7668	8213	8799
Maple/Palette	5545	5818	6090	6487	6930	7322	7768	8316	8897
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCIS60DF2F	5222	5497	5770	6163	6607	7003	7447	7995	8577
 Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCIS60DM0F	4372	4567	4763	5041	5358	5632	5947	6340	6736
 Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS60DM1_ Beech/Laminate	5225	5422	5618	5894	6209	6487	6800	7194	7590
Maple/Palette	5325	5521	5719	5997	6309	6584	6902	7293	7690
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCIS60DM2F	5005	5200	5398	5676	5990	6266	6581	6974	7369

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**\$ List****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 60° Curve	129
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 60° Curve	90
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	
Non-slip rubber glides	18	Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Metal glides	26		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

SIN 33721 - Lounge Seating

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOS30DF0F	3414	3602	3789	4051	4352	4614	4914	5287	5661
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS30DF1_ Beech/Laminate	3731	3918	4105	4368	4666	4927	5227	5603	5976
	3824	4009	4198	4460	4759	5023	5321	5696	6071
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOS30DF2F	3787	3975	4161	4424	4725	4986	5285	5660	6033
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOS30DM0F	3291	3454	3617	3847	4109	4337	4599	4924	5257
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS30DM1_ Beech/Laminate	3604	3768	3930	4160	4423	4650	4914	5239	5572
	3698	3862	4022	4255	4513	4746	5007	5332	5663
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOS30DM2F	3663	3825	3986	4219	4480	4709	4971	5295	5630

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 30° Curve	100		
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84		
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 30° Curve	64		
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs			
Non-slip rubber glides	18				
Metal glides	26				

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
		Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOS45DF0F	3683	3869	4057	4318	4617	4880	5178	5552	5928
 Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS45DF1_ Beech/Laminate 3993 4180 4365 4627 4927 5191 5491 5863 6238 Maple/Palette 4086 4271 4459 4723 5023 5284 5583 5957 6332									
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOS45DF2F	4051	4239	4425	4689	4989	5252	5550	5923	6298
 Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOS45DM0F	3551	3712	3874	4104	4365	4596	4859	5183	5516
 Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS45DM1_ Beech/Laminate 3861 4021 4184 4415 4677 4905 5168 5493 5824 Maple/Palette 3954 4116 4277 4506 4769 5000 5260 5586 5917									
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOS45DM2F	3921	4084	4244	4474	4735	4966	5227	5552	5885

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 45° Curve	116
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 45° Curve	67
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	
Non-slip rubber glides	18	Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Metal glides	26		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOS60DF0F	3837	4022	4211	4474	4773	5034	5336	5708	6082
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS60DF1_ Beech/Laminate Maple/Palette	4145 4237	4331 4423	4520 4612	4780 4873	5079 5173	5340 5434	5638 5736	6013 6105	6387 6482
ORDERING NOTES: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOS60DF2F	4187	4376	4564	4824	5126	5387	5686	6057	6433
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOS60DM0F	3711	3874	4038	4267	4528	4758	5020	5345	5677
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS60DM1_ Beech/Laminate Maple/Palette	4016 4110	4181 4273	4344 4435	4571 4665	4834 4926	5063 5159	5324 5418	5653 5744	5980 6075
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOS60DM2F	4062	4225	4389	4616	4878	5109	5368	5696	6028

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

\$ List

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67
Seat Power (per power unit)	673
Shelf Power	630
Floor-saver felt glides	30
Non-slip rubber glides	18
Metal glides	26

\$ List

Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 60° Curve	129
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 60° Curve	90
Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOS90DF0F	4625	4815	5001	5261	5562	5824	6124	6497	6872
 Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS90DF1_ Beech/Laminate	4920	5109	5295	5557	5857	6119	6418	6793	7169
Maple/Palette	5011	5199	5387	5650	5947	6209	6508	6883	7258
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOS90DF2F	4973	5163	5349	5611	5912	6171	6471	6846	7220
 Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOS90DM0F	4146	4308	4470	4700	4961	5191	5451	5778	6112
 Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS90DM1_ Beech/Laminate	4440	4601	4763	4994	5257	5484	5746	6073	6407
Maple/Palette	4530	4692	4854	5085	5347	5575	5838	6162	6495
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOS90DM2F	4492	4654	4817	5050	5309	5538	5801	6125	6460

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 90° Curve	173
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 90° Curve	118
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	
Non-slip rubber glides	18	Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Metal glides	26		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCID30DF0F	5190	5507	5825	6271	6784	7228	7736	8371	9010
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID30DF1_ Beech/Laminate	6000	6317	6634	7082	7591	8037	8548	9182	9820
Maple/Palette	6101	6419	6738	7184	7695	8141	8647	9285	9919
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCID30DF2F	6182	6499	6818	7263	7773	8220	8727	9363	10001
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCID30DM0F	4911	5178	5450	5829	6262	6638	7070	7610	8150
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID30DM1_ Beech/Laminate	5720	5990	6262	6638	7070	7447	7881	8417	8961
Maple/Palette	5823	6092	6363	6741	7173	7550	7983	8522	9063
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCID30DM2F	5901	6171	6443	6820	7254	7630	8064	8602	9141

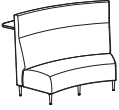
Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**\$ List****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 30° Curve	159
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 30° Curve	97
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	
Non-slip rubber glides	18	Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Metal glides	26		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCID45DF0F	5628	5949	6273	6731	7254	7710	8230	8879	9540
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID45DF1_ Beech/Laminate	6469	6792	7117	7574	8096	8553	9075	9724	10381
Maple/Palette	6573	6896	7220	7679	8199	8659	9178	9826	10487
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCID45DF2F	6628	6952	7277	7735	8256	8712	9231	9882	10543
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCID45DM0F	5358	5635	5916	6314	6766	7163	7617	8176	8757
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID45DM1_ Beech/Laminate	6199	6478	6759	7157	7610	8006	8458	9019	9600
Maple/Palette	6303	6582	6863	7259	7712	8111	8562	9122	9703
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCID45DM2F	6357	6638	6916	7316	7768	8166	8617	9178	9759

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**\$ List****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 45° Curve	189
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 45° Curve	106
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	
Non-slip rubber glides	18	Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Metal glides	26		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCID60DF0F	6205	6576	6946	7483	8089	8625	9230	9973	10775
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID60DF1_ Beech/Laminate	7104	7478	7849	8385	8991	9527	10134	10875	11677
Maple/Palette	7210	7579	7951	8489	9095	9630	10238	10980	11779
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counter-balance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCID60DF2F	7212	7583	7955	8492	9099	9632	10241	10983	11785
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCID60DM0F	5867	6178	6483	6924	7422	7861	8361	8975	9619
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID60DM1_ Beech/Laminate	6769	7079	7386	7824	8323	8761	9261	9878	10521
Maple/Palette	6872	7182	7488	7927	8427	8867	9363	9981	10626
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCID60DM2F	6876	7184	7491	7930	8430	8869	9366	9983	10629

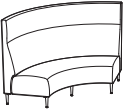
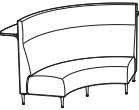
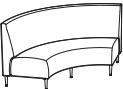
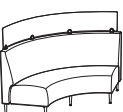
Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**\$ List****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 60° Curve	192
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 60° Curve	129
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	
Non-slip rubber glides	18	Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Metal glides	26		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRADES 5	6	7	LEATHER 8	9
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCID90DF0F	7283	7668	8056	8621	9253	9821	10456	11228	12087
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID90DF1_ Beech/Laminate	8266	8650	9040	9604	10240	10805	11439	12211	13070
Maple/Palette	8371	8758	9144	9711	10345	10909	11543	12318	13176
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCID90DF2F	8339	8723	9111	9677	10308	10875	11511	12283	13139
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCID90DM0F	6763	7071	7379	7818	8317	8757	9253	9873	10514
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID90DM1_ Beech/Laminate	7747	8057	8364	8804	9301	9740	10240	10855	11500
Maple/Palette	7854	8161	8470	8909	9406	9847	10345	10962	11603
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCID90DM2F	7818	8127	8434	8872	9371	9809	10308	10928	11568

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**\$ List****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 90° Curve	231
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers - Double-Seat, 90° Curve	133
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	
Non-slip rubber glides	18	Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Metal glides	26		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

SIN 33721 - Lounge Seating

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOD30DFOF	4822	5122	5424	5841	6321	6739	7216	7817	8415

	Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf								
	ZOP3-MCOD30DF1_ Beech/Laminate	5412	5713	6012	6432	6911	7330	7808	8408
	Maple/Palette	5510	5810	6112	6529	7009	7426	7907	8503

ORDERING NOTES: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add **\$318 list** upcharge per unit.

 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOD30DF2F	5451	5751	6052	6471	6951	7368	7847	8446	9045
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOD30DMOF	4617	4868	5116	5466	5865	6213	6610	7108	7607
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

	Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf								
	ZOP3-MCOD30DM1_ Beech/Laminate	5209	5458	5707	6055	6454	6804	7201	7699
	Maple/Palette	5306	5556	5805	6154	6554	6902	7300	7798

ORDERING NOTES: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add **\$318 list** upcharge per unit.

 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOD30DM2F	5247	5497	5745	6096	6494	6843	7240	7739	8236
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 30° Curve	159		
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84		
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 30° Curve	97		
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs			
Non-slip rubber glides	18	Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34		
Metal glides	26				

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
					Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRADES 5	6	7	LEATHER 8	9
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOD45DFOF	5037	5338	5636	6055	6536	6955	7434	8033	8632
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD45DF1_ Beech/Laminate	5630	5928	6228	6647	7127	7544	8024	8622	9223
Maple/Palette	5726	6027	6325	6743	7225	7645	8120	8721	9318
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOD45DF2F	5666	5968	6267	6684	7164	7583	8064	8662	9261
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOD45DMOF	4810	5057	5308	5657	6054	6403	6801	7301	7799
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD45DM1_ Beech/Laminate	5399	5650	5896	6244	6646	6994	7394	7890	8388
Maple/Palette	5497	5745	5997	6345	6742	7091	7490	7989	8487
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOD45DM2F	5440	5688	5938	6285	6683	7031	7432	7929	8429

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 45° Curve	189		
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84		
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers - Double-Seat, 45° Curve	106		
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs			
Non-slip rubber glides	18				
Metal glides	26				

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOD60DFOF	5302	5602	5899	6319	6797	7216	7697	8295	8894
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD60DF1_	Beech/Laminate	5889	6188	6490	6907	7386	7806	8284	8883
	Maple/Palette	5987	6285	6583	7003	7481	7900	8381	8979
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOD60DF2F	5929	6229	6528	6946	7425	7845	8324	8923	9520
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOD60DMOF	5037	5286	5537	5887	6284	6632	7030	7531	8028
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD60DM1_	Beech/Laminate	5628	5874	6124	6472	6870	7218	7619	8117
	Maple/Palette	5722	5970	6220	6568	6965	7316	7713	8212
ORDERING NOTE: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOD60DM2F	5664	5915	6163	6516	6911	7259	7658	8156	8653

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 60° Curve	202		
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84		
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers - Double-Seat, 60° Curve	129		
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs			
Non-slip rubber glides	18				
Metal glides	26				

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
		Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOD90DF0F	5941	6241	6540	6959	7438	7858	8337	8936	9534
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD90DF1_ Beech/Laminate Maple/Palette	6522 6619	6821 6916	7123 7216	7541 7634	8019 8116	8439 8535	8917 9013	9517 9614	10113 10211
ORDERING NOTES: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOD90DF2F	6559	6860	7159	7576	8057	8476	8955	9553	10151
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOD90DM0F	5782	6124	6466	6996	7576	8108	8689	9376	10223
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD90DM1_ Beech/Laminate Maple/Palette	6363 6461	6706 6800	7048 7145	7576 7675	8158 8256	8689 8785	9271 9364	9956 10051	10805 10901
ORDERING NOTES: When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add \$318 list upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOD90DM2F	6401	6742	7086	7617	8197	8725	9308	9992	10844

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67
Seat Power (per power unit)	673
Shelf Power	630
Floor-saver felt glides	30
Non-slip rubber glides	18
Metal glides	26

\$ List

Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 90° Curve	231
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Removable Seat Covers - Double-Seat, 90° Curve	133
Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | SIDE PANELS

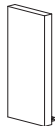
DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES			COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
							5	6	7	8	9
	Side Panel, Single, Full Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPF0S	Start	995	1087	1180	1369	1555	1743	1927	2116	2488
	ZOP3-MPF0C	Center	1283	1375	1467	1656	1840	2028	2214	2400	2774
	ZOP3-MPF0E	End	995	1087	1180	1369	1555	1743	1927	2116	2488
	Side Panel, Single, Full Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPF2S	Start	1305	1398	1491	1676	1864	2051	2238	2425	2798
	ZOP3-MPF2C	Center	1590	1686	1777	1964	2153	2339	2526	2713	3084
	ZOP3-MPF2E	End	1305	1398	1491	1676	1864	2051	2238	2425	2798
	Side Panel, Single, Mid Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPM0S	Start	805	870	932	1061	1187	1313	1440	1566	1818
	ZOP3-MPM0C	Center	1104	1165	1228	1354	1482	1609	1735	1861	2116
	ZOP3-MPM0E	End	805	870	932	1061	1187	1313	1440	1566	1818
	Side Panel, Single, Mid Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPM2S	Start	1116	1178	1242	1371	1496	1624	1750	1877	2130
	ZOP3-MPM2C	Center	1413	1475	1538	1666	1791	1918	2044	2169	2425
	ZOP3-MPM2E	End	1116	1178	1242	1371	1496	1624	1750	1877	2130

ORDERING NOTE: Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option. See page 198 for Dimensions and COM.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MP	F0	S
Zola	Lounge	Modular Side Panel	Full Height	Start
			F2	C
			Full Height with Privacy Screen Option	Center
			M0	E
			Mid Height	End
			M2	
			Mid Height with Privacy Screen Option	

ZOLA PRIVACY | SEMI-PRIVATE SIDE PANELS & MODULAR ARMS

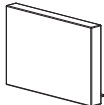
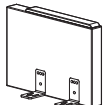
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
	Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height									
	ZOP3-MSPF0S Start	612	659	707	803	898	996	1090	1188	1379
	ZOP3-MSPF0C Center	899	950	999	1093	1190	1285	1380	1477	1668
	ZOP3-MSPF0E End	612	659	707	803	898	996	1090	1188	1379
	Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height									
	ZOP3-MSPM0S Start	539	582	621	705	788	870	954	1036	1200
	ZOP3-MSPM0C Center	835	876	918	1002	1084	1166	1250	1332	1499
	ZOP3-MSPM0E End	539	582	621	705	788	870	954	1036	1200

ORDERING NOTE: Semi-Private Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MSP	F0	S
Zola	Lounge	Modular Semi-Private Side Panel	Full Height	Start
			M0	C
			Mid Height	Center
				E
				End

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
	Modular Upholstered Arm									
	ZOP3-MAUPHL*	737	777	816	895	976	1054	1135	1212	1372
	ZOP3-MAUPHR	737	777	816	895	976	1054	1135	1212	1372
	ZOP3-MAUPHC	823	864	901	981	1062	1141	1221	1300	1459
	Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap									
	ZOP3-MAUREL	882	921	959	1039	1119	1198	1278	1356	1517
	ZOP3-MAURER*	882	921	959	1039	1119	1198	1278	1356	1517
	ZOP3-MAUREC	951	989	1030	1110	1190	1267	1348	1425	1585

ORDERING NOTE: To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Modular Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to SSC.

Zola Option Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	135	142	158	164

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Arm	Position
ZOP	3	MA	UPH	L
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm	Upholstered	Left Hand Facing
			URE	R
			Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap	Right Hand facing
			SSC	C
			Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap	Center

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS**DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width	Width with Arms	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Height w/Screen	Overall Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Twin Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back									
30° Curve	49	55	53.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	127	31
45° Curve	61.5	67.5	54	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	146	42
60° Curve	73.5	79.5	55	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	164	55
90° Curve	94.5	100.5	56.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	207	79
Twin Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back									
30° Curve	49	55	53.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	122	27
45° Curve	61.5	67.5	54	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	140	37
60° Curve	73.5	79.5	55	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	158	48
90° Curve	94.5	100.5	56.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	200	68
Twin Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back									
30° Curve	71	77	55	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	199	55
45° Curve	83.5	89.5	56	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	215	73
60° Curve	95.5	101.5	58	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	237	92
Twin Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back									
30° Curve	71	77	55	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	199	48
45° Curve	83.5	89.5	56	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	215	64
60° Curve	95.5	101.5	58	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	237	81

COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units	Yardage per Back	Yardage per 2 Backs	Yardage per 3 Backs	Yardage per 4 Backs
Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back								
30° Curve	8.6	15.6	24.2	31.2	4.8	8	12.8	16
45° Curve	9.6	17.6	27.2	35.2	4.8	8	12.8	16
60° Curve	11.53	20.8	31.2	41.6	6.33	10.4	15.6	20.8
90° Curve	11.83	24.50	36.75	48.70	6.33	13.5	20.25	27
Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back								
30° Curve	7.63	13.85	21.48	27.7	3.83	6.25	10.08	12.5
45° Curve	8.63	15.85	24.48	31.7	3.83	6.25	10.08	12.5
60° Curve	10.2	18.4	27.6	36.8	5	8	12	16
90° Curve	10.5	21	31.5	41.7	5	10	15	20
Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back								
30° Curve	12.96	27.1	40.65	54.2	6.16	13.5	20.25	27
45° Curve	13.13	27.1	40.65	54.2	6.33	13.5	20.25	27
60° Curve	13.23	27.3	40.95	54.6	6.33	13.5	20.25	27
90° Curve								
Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back								
30° Curve	11.63	23.60	35.4	47.2	4.83	10	15	20
45° Curve	11.8	23.6	35.4	47.2	5	10	15	20
60° Curve	11.9	23.8	35.7	47.6	5	10	15	20

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED - COM REQUIREMENTS

	Yardage 1 Seat-Small Seat	Yardage 2 Seat-Small Seats	Yardage 3 Seat-Small Seats	Yardage 4 Seat-Small Seats	Yardage 1 Seat-Large Seat	Yardage 2 Seat-Large Seats	Yardage 3 Seat-Large Seats	Yardage 4 Seat-Large Seats
Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back								
30° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	2	4	6	8
45° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3	6	9	12
60° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3.7	7.4	11.10	14.5
Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back								
30° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	2	4	6	8
45° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3	6	9	12
60° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3.7	7.4	11.1	14.5
Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back								
30° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.5	7	10.5	14
Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back								
30° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	7	10.5	14

SIN 33721 - Lounge Seating

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTS30DF0F	5464	5792	6121	6581	7105	7568	8094	8751	9408
 Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS30DF2F	6085	6416	6743	7205	7730	8190	8717	9376	10032
 Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTS30DM0F	5176	5473	5768	6182	6652	7067	7539	8128	8720
 Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS30DM2F	5801	6096	6389	6804	7277	7689	8161	8753	9340
 Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTS45DF0F	6160	6500	6844	7325	7872	8350	8900	9586	10270
 Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS45DF2F	6791	7132	7476	7955	8502	8982	9532	10216	10901

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve	301		
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve	362		
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve	162		
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84	Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve	174		
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs			
Non-slip rubber glides	18				
Metal glides	26				

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MCT Modular Curve Twin	S Small Radius-Single Width	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCTB Modular Curve Twin Plus	D Small Radius-Double Width	45D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	S Start Unit
				60D	M0 Mid Height Back	C Center Unit
				90D	M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	E End Unit

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTS45DMOF	5833	6142	6449	6883	7378	7809	8304	8923	9541
 Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS45DM2F	5807	6102	6397	6813	7284	7697	8170	8759	9350
 Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTS60DFOF	6995	7397	7801	8364	9009	9571	10215	11019	11824
 Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS60DF2F	7629	8031	8434	8997	9643	10204	10849	11652	12459
 Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTS60DMOF	6619	6976	7332	7833	8402	8900	9471	10181	10897
 Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS60DM2F	7854	8308	8762	9402	10132	10771	11500	12411	13322

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67
Seat Power (per power unit)	673
Shelf Power	630
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Floor-saver felt glides	30
Non-slip rubber glides	18
Metal glides	26

\$ List

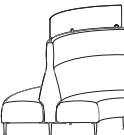
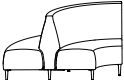
Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve	362
Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve	424
Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve	174
Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve	222
Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MCT Modular Curve Twin	S Small Radius- Single Width	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCTB Modular Curve Twin Plus	D Small Radius- Double Width	45D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	S Start Unit
				60D	M0 Mid Height Back	C Center Unit
				90D	M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	E End Unit

SIN 33721 - Lounge Seating

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTS90DF0F	8727	9137	9545	10126	10783	11358	12018	12836	13667
 Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS90DF2F	9728	10136	10546	11123	11784	12357	13015	13833	14667
 Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTS90DM0F	8204	8566	8931	9443	10027	10542	11123	11850	12590
 Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS90DM2F	7819	8229	8641	9213	9867	10442	11098	11916	12736

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List			\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve	541		
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84		
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve	252		
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs			
Non-slip rubber glides	18				
Metal glides	26				

PRODUCT CODE KEY						
Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MCT Modular Curve Twin	S Small Radius- Single Width	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCTB Modular Curve Twin Plus	D Small Radius- Double Width	45D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	S Start Unit
				60D	M0 Mid Height Back	C Center Unit
				90D	M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	E End Unit

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTD30DF0F	7218	7676	8130	8767	9498	10136	10865	11776	12690
 Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD30DF2F	8211	8668	9122	9760	10490	11127	11857	12771	13680
 Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTD30DM0F	6820	7230	7642	8213	8869	9442	10099	10918	11737
 Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD30DM2F	7813	8224	8633	9206	9862	10434	11092	11911	12728

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67
Seat Power (per power unit)	673
Shelf Power	630
Floor-saver felt glides	30
Non-slip rubber glides	18
Metal glides	26

\$ List

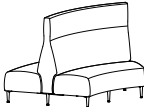
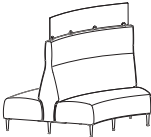
Plus Upgrade - Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve	424
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Removable Seat Covers -Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve	195
Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MCT Modular Curve Twin	S Small Radius- Single Width	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCTB Modular Curve Twin Plus	D Small Radius- Double Width	45D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	S Start Unit
				60D	M0 Mid Height Back	C Center Unit
				90D	M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	E End Unit

SIN 33721 - Lounge Seating

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED

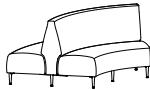
DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTD45DF0F	8141	8607	9077	9732	10482	11136	11886	12821	13760
 Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD45DF2F	9141	9613	10080	10733	11483	12139	12887	13825	14760
 Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTD45DM0F	7713	8137	8559	9150	9825	10414	11092	11935	12779
 Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD45DM2F	8719	9138	9563	10151	10827	11418	12092	12936	13783

ORDERING NOTES:
The 90° size is not available in a Double-Seat unit, order two 45° degree single units.

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Plus Upgrade - Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve	480
Seat Power (per power unit)	673	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Shelf Power	630	Removable Seat Covers - Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve	214
Floor-saver felt glides	30	Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	
Non-slip rubber glides	18		
Metal glides	26		

PRODUCT CODE KEY						
Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MCT Modular Curve Twin	S Small Radius-Single Width	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCTB Modular Curve Twin Plus	D Small Radius-Double Width	45D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	S Start Unit
				60D	M0 Mid Height Back	C Center Unit
				90D	M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	E End Unit

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTD60DF0F	8880	9357	9831	10495	11257	11920	12682	13632	14581
 Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD60DF2F	9888	10366	10840	11505	12264	12930	13689	14641	15590
 Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTD60DM0F	8393	8824	9251	9852	10540	11139	11827	12687	13541
 Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD60DM2F	9402	9831	10260	10861	11544	12146	12836	13694	14550

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67
Seat Power (per power unit)	673
Shelf Power	630
Floor-saver felt glides	30
Non-slip rubber glides	18
Metal glides	26

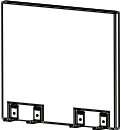
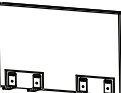
\$ List

Plus Upgrade - Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve	570
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	84
Removable Seat Covers -Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve	260
Note: Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MCT Modular Curve Twin	S Small Radius- Single Width	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCTB Modular Curve Twin Plus	D Small Radius- Double Width	45D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	S Start Unit
				60D	M0 Mid Height Back	C Center Unit
				90D	M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	E End Unit

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SIDE PANELS

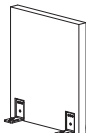
DESCRIPTION/MODEL			COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Twin Side Panel, Full Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTF0U	Universal End	1499	1636	1775	2052	2328	2607	2882	3160	3712
	ZOP3-MPTF0C	Center	2245	2385	2525	2801	3078	3352	3629	3906	4460
	Twin Side Panel, Full Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTF2U	Universal End	2106	2244	2384	2659	2937	3214	3490	3768	4319
	ZOP3-MPTF2C	Center	2853	2993	3133	3408	3685	3960	4238	4511	5069
	Twin Side Panel, Med. Height No Screen -										
	ZOP3-MPTM0U	Universal End	1246	1338	1431	1620	1806	1992	2180	2366	2740
	ZOP3-MPTM0C	Center	1991	2087	2180	2366	2553	2740	2927	3113	3488
	Twin Side Panel, Med. Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTM2U	Universal End	1855	1947	2041	2228	2416	2602	2789	2974	3347
	ZOP3-MPTM2C	Center	2601	2695	2789	2974	3161	3347	3535	3720	4097

ORDERING NOTE: Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option. See page 207 for dimensions & C.O.M.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MPT	F0	U
Zola	Lounge	Modular Side Panel Twin	Full Height	Universal (S or E)
			F2	C
			Full Height with Privacy Screen Option	Center /Interim
			M0	
			Mid Height	
			M2	
			Mid Height with Privacy Screen Option	

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SEMI-PRIVATE SIDE PANELS & MODULAR ARMS

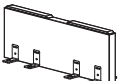
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
	Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height								
	ZOP3-MSPTF0U	Universal	1062	1146	1230	1350	1485	1604	1741
	ZOP3-MSPTF0C	Center	1810	1894	1979	2098	2235	2352	2488
	Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height								
	ZOP3-MSPTM0U	Universal	911	964	1021	1097	1187	1263	1352
	ZOP3-MSPTM0C	Center	1660	1714	1770	1845	1934	2010	2101
								1462	1571
								2658	2828
								2211	2321

ORDERING NOTE: Semi-Private Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. See page 207 for dimensions and COM.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MSPT	F0	U
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm Twin	Full Height	Universal (S or E)
			M0	C
			Mid Height	Center /Interim

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN MODULAR ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
	Twin Modular Upholstered Arm								
	ZOP3-MATUPHU		1176	1256	1325	1416	1523	1615	1723
	ZOP3-MATUPHC		1938	2004	2072	2165	2272	2365	2471
	Twin Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap								
	ZOP3-MATUREU		1314	1395	1462	1555	1661	1753	1860
	ZOP3-MATUREC		2077	2143	2211	2302	2409	2503	2609
								1993	2127
								2742	2875

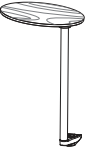
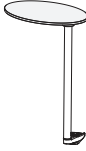
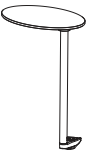
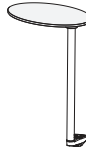
ORDERING NOTE: To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Modular Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to SSC.

Zola Option Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	289	302	333	344

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Arm	Position
ZOP	3	MAT	UPH	U
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm Twin	Upholstered	Universal (S or E)
			URE	C
			Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap	Center /Interim
			SSC	
			Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap	

ZOLA PRIVACY | TABLETS

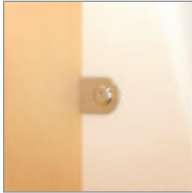
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SPECIES	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Wood Tablet ZOL3-T1	Beech	539	12	2
		Maple /Cherry	564		
	Tablet with Palette Finish ZOL3-T2	n/a	431	12	2
	Clear Glass Tablet ZOL3-T3	n/a	822	13	2
	Laminate Tablet ZOL3-T4	n/a	558	12	2
ORDERING NOTES: The laminate tablet comes standard with a polymer edge. Please note Zola Tablets are universally handed and do not need to be specified right or left when ordering.					
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade A White ZOL3-T5AW	n/a	673	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade A Color ZOL3-T5AC	n/a	683	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade B ZOL3-T5B	n/a	720	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade C ZOL3-T5C	n/a	778	14	2

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS | FEATURES & OPTIONS



RECONFIGURABILITY

Inline Walls can be reconfigured within Zola Privacy seating configurations. Inline walls are comprised of 3 module types, a left and a right corner unit plus a center unit and are available in two depths - Inline Wall at 12 inches and Inline Table Wall at 28 inches. Inline Wall corner units and Inline Table Walls must connect to Start, Center or End seating unit.



BACK CONNECTION

Inline Corner Walls and Inline Tables connect to Zola Privacy seating using steel brackets. Seating must be specified as start, center or ends.



LEGS

The legs offered on Zola Lounge are Silver Metallic or Matte Black and come standard with glides that are adjustable up to 1.25", which provide leveling capability over longer spans. Caster leg is not available.



MEDIA & POWER

Inline walls can be optioned with Media provisions and Powerdocs.



RUNOFF TABLES

Run-off tables are used in combination with Inline Walls and provide a fixed occasional height table between two seating units. They feature a single tapered metal leg with adjustable glide.



LAMINATE OR WOOD OPTIONS

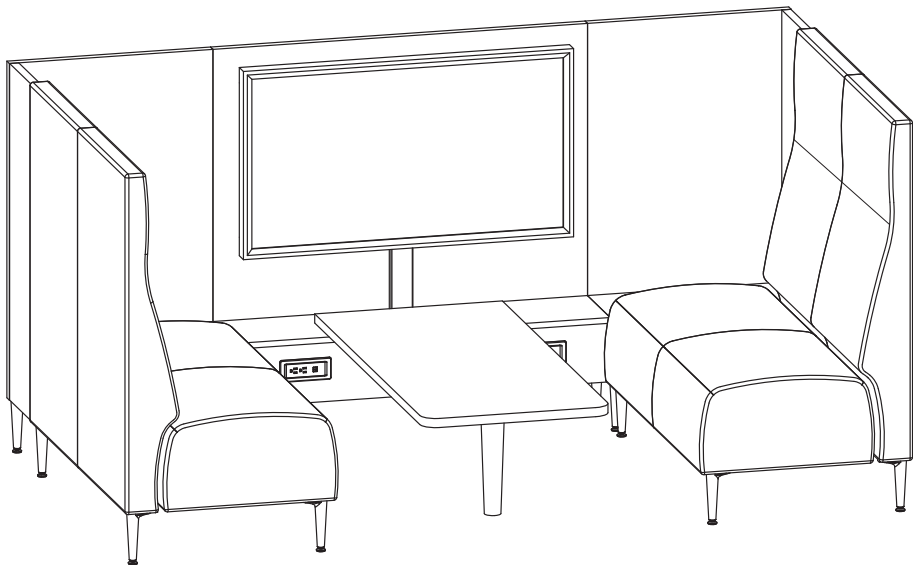
Inline walls are offered in wood and laminate surfaces. They create a straight wall partition between two opposing seating units. Walls are available in Mid and Full Height back styles and are 12" in depth at the base.



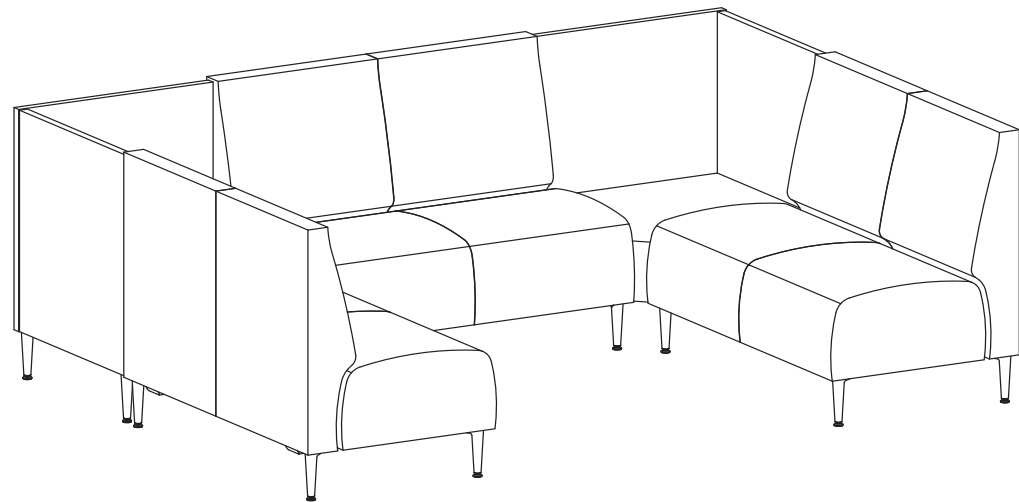
SOLID SURFACE OVERLAY

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge). Please see page 336 for color options.

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

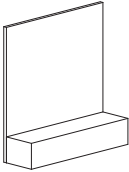
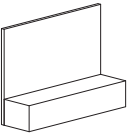
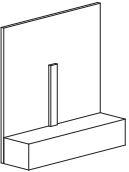
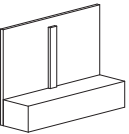


Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOP3-M2F0F	2	3180
ZOP3-IWF048MP	1	2524
ZOP3-ICWF0L	1	1781
ZOP3-ICWF0R	1	1781
ZOP3-RO48532416	1	1119
Total		\$13,565



Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOP3-M2M0F	3	2724
ZOP3-ICTWM0L	1	1800
ZOP3-ICTWM0R	1	1800
Total		\$11,772

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS

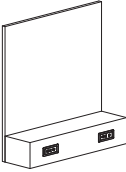
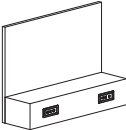
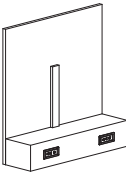
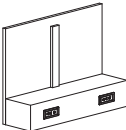
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Inline Wall, Full Height 42" ZOP3-IWF042N	1230	2084	1756	42	12	50	107 19
	Inline Wall, Full Height 48" ZOP3-IWF048N	1325	2275	1862	48	12	50	121 21.5
	Inline Wall, Full Height 54" ZOP3-IWF054N	1416	2367	1968	54	12	50	135 24
	Inline Wall, Full Height 60" ZOP3-IWF060N	1508	2460	2072	60	12	50	147 26.5
	Inline Wall, Mid Height 42" ZOP3-IWM042N	1149	1767	1667	42	12	37	92 13.5
	Inline Wall, Mid Height 48" ZOP3-IWM048N	1243	1956	1772	48	12	37	102 15.25
	Inline Wall, Mid Height 54" ZOP3-IWM054N	1334	2050	1878	54	12	37	116 17
	Inline Wall, Mid Height 60" ZOP3-IWM060N	1426	2142	1980	60	12	37	126 18.75
	Inline Wall Media, Full Height 42" ZOP3-IWF042M	1383	2237	1911	42	12	50	107 19
	Inline Wall Media, Full Height 48" ZOP3-IWF048M	1477	2428	2017	48	12	50	121 21.5
	Inline Wall Media, Full Height 54" ZOP3-IWF054M	1568	2521	2119	54	12	50	135 24
	Inline Wall Media, Full Height 60" ZOP3-IWF060M	1662	2612	2224	60	12	50	147 26.5
	Inline Wall Media, Mid Height 42" ZOP3-IWM042M	1304	1918	1820	42	12	37	92 13.5
	Inline Wall Media, Mid Height 48" ZOP3-IWM048M	1396	2110	1925	48	12	37	102 15.25
	Inline Wall Media, Mid Height 54" ZOP3-IWM054M	1487	2200	2030	54	12	37	116 17
	Inline Wall Media, Mid Height 60" ZOP3-IWM060M	1581	2295	2134	60	12	37	126 18.75

ORDERING NOTE: Inline Walls only connect to Inline Corner Walls.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Size	Power/Media
ZOP	3	IW	F0	42	N
Zola	Lounge	Inline Wall	Full Height	42"	None
			M0	48	P
			Mid Height	48"	PowerDoc
				54	M
				54"	Media
				60	MP
				60"	PowerDoc & Media

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS WITH POWER

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT CUBE	
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 42" ZOP3-IWF042P	2277	3131	2804	42	12	50	150 19
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 48" ZOP3-IWF048P	2369	3321	2908	48	12	50	212 21.5
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 54" ZOP3-IWF054P	2462	3413	3013	54	12	50	135 24
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 60" ZOP3-IWF060P	2554	3507	3118	60	12	50	147 26.5
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 42" ZOP3-IWM042P	2195	2811	2714	42	12	37	92 13.5
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 48" ZOP3-IWM048P	2289	3003	2818	48	12	37	102 15.5
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 54" ZOP3-IWM054P	2381	3095	2924	54	12	37	116 17
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 60" ZOP3-IWM060P	2473	3187	3027	60	12	37	126 18.75
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Full Height 42" ZOP3-IWF042MP	2431	3283	2957	42	12	50	150 19
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Full Height 48" ZOP3-IWF048MP	2524	3475	3062	48	12	50	212 21.5
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Full Height 54" ZOP3-IWF054MP	2615	3566	3165	54	12	50	135 24
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Full Height 60" ZOP3-IWF060MP	2709	3660	3271	60	12	50	147 26.5
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Mid Height 42" ZOP3-IWM042MP	2349	2964	2866	42	12	37	92 13.5
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Mid Height 48" ZOP3-IWM048MP	2442	3157	2971	48	12	37	102 15.5
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Mid Height 54" ZOP3-IWM054MP	2533	3247	3075	54	12	37	116 17
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Mid Height 60" ZOP3-IWM060MP	2628	3341	3181	60	12	37	126 18.75

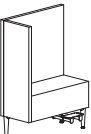
ORDERING NOTE: Inline Walls only connect to Inline Corner Walls.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Size	Power/Media
ZOP	3	IW	F0	42	N
Zola	Lounge	Inline Wall	Full Height	42"	None
			M0	48	P
			Mid Height	48"	PowerDoc
				54	M
				54"	Media
				60	MP
				60"	PowerDoc & Media

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE CORNER WALLS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Inline Corner Wall, Full Height							
	ZOP3-ICWF0L	1781	2507	2147	26.5	12	50	85 14.75
	ZOP3-ICWF0R	1781	2507	2147	26.5	12	50	85 14.75

	Inline Corner Wall, Mid Height				26.5	12	37	70 11
	ZOP3-ICWM0L	1719	2391	2074	26.5	12	37	70 11
	ZOP3-ICWM0R	1719	2391	2074				

ZOLA INLINE WALLS SOLID SURFACE OVERLAY UPCHARGES

Option	A-White	A-Color	Grades	
			B	C
ZOP3-IWF042N	448	468	583	695
ZOP3-IWF048N	501	525	653	782
ZOP3-IWF054N	556	582	727	870
ZOP3-IWF060N	582	637	799	958

ORDERING NOTES:

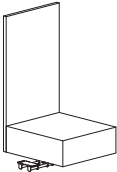
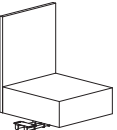
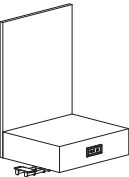
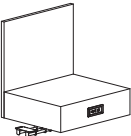
The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and the upcharge listed below. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge). Please see page 336 for color options.

ORDERING NOTE: Inline Walls only connect to Inline Corner Walls.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	ICW	F0	L
Zola	Lounge	Inline Corner Wall	Full Height	Left
			M0	R
			Mid Height	Right

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE TABLE WALLS

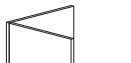
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT CUBE	
	Inline Table Wall, Full Height 23" ZOP3-ITWF023N	1036	1661	1568	23	25.7	50	100 21
	Inline Table Wall, Full Height 30" ZOP3-ITWF030N	1221	2043	1768	30	25.7	50	125 26.5
	Inline Table Wall, Mid Height 23" ZOP3-ITWM023N	955	1342	1478	23	25.7	37	90 15
	Inline Table Wall, Mid Height 30" ZOP3-ITWM030N	1140	1725	1675	30	25.7	37	115 18.5
	Inline Table Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 23" ZOP3-ITWF023P	2083	2707	2615	23	25.7	50	100 21
	Inline Table Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 30" ZOP3-ITWF030P	2268	3090	2814	30	25.7	50	125 26.5
	Inline Table Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 23" ZOP3-ITWM023P	2001	2387	2525	23	25.7	37	90 15
	Inline Table Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 30" ZOP3-ITWM030P	2187	2770	2721	30	25.7	37	115 18.5

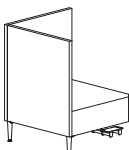
ORDERING NOTE: For reverse grain direction on table surfaces use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Size	Power/Media
ZOP	3	ITW	F0	23	N
Zola	Lounge	Inline Table Wall	Full Height	23"	None
			M0	30	P
			Mid Height	30"	Power

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE CORNER TABLE WALLS & INLINE RUN-OFF TABLES

		THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH					
DESCRIPTION/MODEL					W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Inline Corner Table Wall, Full Height								
	ZOP3-ICTWF0L	1864	2811	2286	28	28	50	140	31
	ZOP3-ICTWF0R	1864	2811	2286	28	28	50	140	31

	Inline Corner Table Wall, Mid Height								
	ZOP3-ICTWM0L	1800	2694	2213	28	28	37	127	23
	ZOP3-ICTWM0R	1800	2694	2213	28	28	37	127	23

ZOLA INLINE TABLE WALLS SOLID SURFACE OVERLAY UPCHARGES

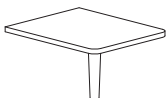
Option	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
ZOP3-ITWF023N	507	533	663	793
ZOP3-ITWF030N	635	666	835	1004
ZOP3-ITWM023N	507	533	663	793
ZOP3-ITWM030N	635	666	835	1004
ZOP3-ITWF023P	507	533	663	793
ZOP3-ITWF030P	635	666	835	1004
ZOP3-ITWM023P	507	533	663	793
ZOP3-ITWM030P	635	666	835	1004
ZOP3-ICTWF0	637	668	841	1009
ZOP3-ICTWM0	637	668	841	1009

ORDERING NOTES:

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and the upcharge listed below. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge). Please see page 336 for color options.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

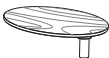
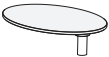
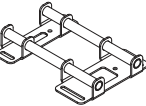
Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	ICTW	F0	L
Zola	Lounge	Inline Corner Table Wall	Full Height	Left
			M0	R
			Mid Height	Right

		THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Run-off Table for 48" Inline Wall								
	ZOL4-RO48-302416	949	1342	1458	30	24	16	25	3.75
	ZOL4-RO48-372416	1001	1449	1527	37	24	16	30	4.5
	ZOL4-RO48-532416	1119	1695	1683	53	24	16	40.5	5.75
	ZOL4-RO48-762416	1292	2050	1908	76	24	16	56	7.5

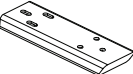
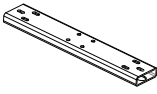
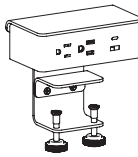


Run-off Table for 54" Inline Wall									
ZOL4-RO54-303016	1004	1314	1531	30	30	16	35	4.25	
ZOL4-RO54-373016	1068	1447	1617	37	30	16	41	5.25	
ZOL4-RO54-533016	1221	1754	1814	53	30	16	54	6.75	
ZOL4-RO54-763016	1438	2196	2094	76	30	16	74	8.75	

ZOLA | COLLECTION COMPONENTS

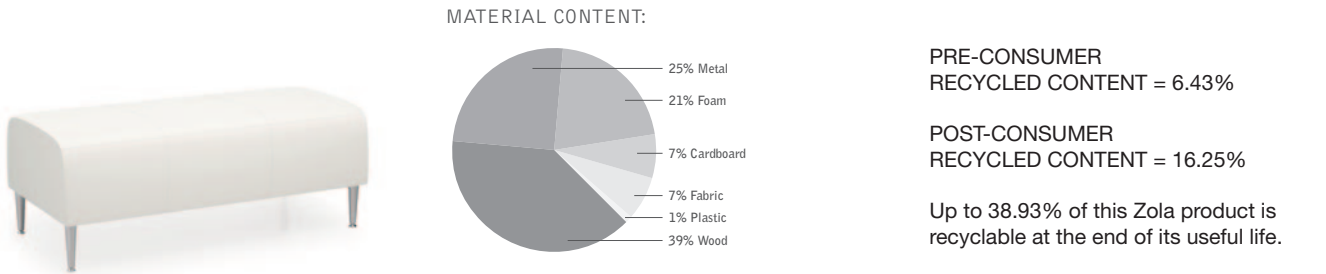
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Wood Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3-RT1 Beech 400	5	0.32
	Maple 425	5	0.32
	/Cherry		
	Painted Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3-RT2 n/a 291	5	0.32
	Clear Glass Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3-RT3 n/a 683	6	0.32
	Laminate Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3-RT4 n/a 416	5	0.32
	Solid Surface Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3-RT5 Grade - A-White 565		
	Grade - A-Color 574		
	Grade - B 605		
	Grade - C 655		
	ORDERING NOTES: The Zola replacement tablets on this page include the top with mounting plate only.		
	Leg ZOL3-RLS 60	1	0.125
	Caster Leg ZOL3-RLC 40	0.4	0.125
	Dual leg ZOL3-RDL 105	1	0.125
	Leg Glide (4) ZOL3-RLG 25	0.2	0.01
	Replacement Seat-to-Seat Bracket ZOL3-RLKB2 99	1	0.125
NOTE: Zola Modular Seats are ordered, each seat is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets			
	Replacement Table-to-Seat Bracket ZOL3-RLKB1 119	3	0.125
	ZOL3-POWERDOC1 - Undermount 601	3	0.375
Can be field installed to the underside of Seats and Tables as a replacement part or installed on units not previously specified with a Powerdoc. Standard with 2 Power and USB A & C outlets. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.			
	ZOL3-POWERDOC2 679	3	0.375
Replacement unit only for Seats, Benches or Square/Rectangular tables which were originally ordered with this power option. Standard with 2 Power and USB A & C outlets. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.			
	Wire Manager Shroud ZOL3-WM10 126	1	0.375
ORDERING NOTES: Comes in a 10' length when ordered. Can be cut to size on site.			

ZOLA PRIVACY | COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBE
 Replacement Shelf Support Bracket Kit (includes 90deg bracket, curved bracket, fasteners) ZOP3-RSSB	70	2	0.32
 Back Alignment Hardware Kit (includes male & female bracket, fasteners) ZOP3-LKBC	60	2	0.32
 Privacy Screen Hardware (includes bracket, fasteners) ZOP3-RSH	77	2	0.32
 Back-to-Seat Linking hardware ZOP3-RLKS	177	3	0.32
 Twin Back-to-Seat Linking Hardware ZOP3-RLKT	196	4	0.32
 ZOP3-POWERDOC3 - Shelves only Replacement unit only for Shelves which were originally ordered with this power option. Standard with 2 Power and USB A & C outlets.	640	3	0.375
 Wire Manager for Inline Media Wall ZOL3-WM	196	1	0.375

ZOLA BENCH | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS



CONTRIBUTES TO		
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola Bench products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



AIR EMISSIONS

All Zola Bench products are supplied air emissions-certified. Contact customer service for information.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Zola and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ZOLA | MODULAR & MODULAR PLUS BENCH STANDARD DEPTH

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall (Seat) Height	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	23	22.25	18.5	28	5.2
Two-seat	46	22.25	18.5	48	9.4
Three-seat	69	22.25	18.5	64	14
One-Seat (Plus)	30	22.25	18.5	31	6.1
Two-seat (Plus)	46	22.25	18.5	48	9.4
Three-seat (Plus)	69	22.25	18.5	64	14

COM YARDAGES

	COM Yardage Bench	COM Yardage 2 Benches	COM Yardage 3 Benches	COM Yardage 4 Benches
One-Seat	1.25	2	2.75	4
Two-seat	1.70	3.5	4.91	6.6
Three-seat	2.5	4.5	7	8.9
One-Seat (Plus)	1.25	2.6	3.98	5.3

To calculate the COM Yardage for more than 4 units, take the largest multiple (4 units) and add the closest remainder.
See below for example calculations.

5 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 1 unit

7 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 3 units

8 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and multiple by 2

9 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 1 unit

10 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 2 units

20 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 5

ZOLA | MODULAR & MODULAR PLUS BENCH FULL DEPTH

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	23	27	18.5	33	11.5
Two-seat	46	27	18.5	55	21
Three-seat	69	27	18.5	72	32
One-Seat (Plus)	30	27	18.5	45	16
Two-seat (Plus)	46	27	18.5	57	21
Three-seat (Plus)	69	27	18.5	75	32

COM YARDAGES

	COM Yardage Bench	COM Yardage 2 Benches	COM Yardage 3 Benches	COM Yardage 4 Benches
One-Seat	1.4	2.2	3.6	4.4
Two-seat	1.85	3.7	5.6	7.4
Three-seat	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2
One-Seat (Plus)	1.85	3.7	5.6	7.4
Two-seat (Plus)	1.85	3.7	5.6	7.4
Three-seat (Plus)	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2

To calculate the COM Yardage for more than 4 units, take the largest multiple (4 units) and add the closest remainder.

See below for example calculations.

5 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 1 unit

7 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 3 units

8 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and multiple by 2

9 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 1 unit

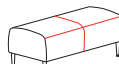
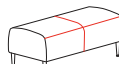
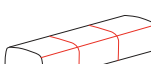
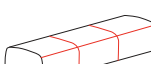
10 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 2 units

20 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 5

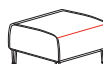
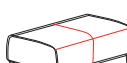
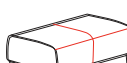
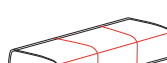
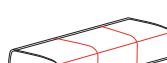
Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Arms (Right or Left)	80	One-Seat standard depth seat	49
Interim Arm	64	Two-seat standard depth seat	71
One-Seat back	71	Three-seat standard depth seat	89
Two-seat back	101	One-Seat plus standard depth seat	64
Three-seat back	127	One-Seat full depth seat	54
One-Seat plus back	81	Two-seat full depth seat	77
		Three-seat full depth seat	89
		One-Seat plus full depth seat	70

ZOLA | MODULAR & MODULAR PLUS BENCH STANDARD DEPTH

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 One-Seat ZOL3-MS1S1	914	961	1011	1105	1195	1288	1379	1467	1611
 One-Seat Plus ZOL3-MSB1S1	1152	1203	1254	1353	1453	1554	1650	1751	1900
ORDERING NOTES: One-Seat Plus Bench is 30" wide.									
 Two-Seat ZOL3-MS2S1	1278	1335	1396	1519	1644	1769	1893	2018	2223
 Two-Seat Plus ZOL3-MSB2S1	1361	1426	1493	1617	1745	1866	1991	2117	2324
ORDERING NOTES: The Two-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									
 Three-Seat ZOL3-MS3S1	1635	1719	1800	1977	2150	2324	2500	2675	2885
 Three-Seat Plus ZOL3-MSB3S1	1944	2024	2110	2255	2408	2555	2707	2853	3093
ORDERING NOTES: The Three-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									

ZOLA | MODULAR & MODULAR PLUS BENCH FULL DEPTH

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 One-Seat ZOL3-MS1F1	1009	1061	1110	1177	1257	1326	1402	1502	1632
 One-Seat Plus ZOL3-MSB1F1	1215	1283	1348	1439	1540	1634	1739	1866	2000
ORDERING NOTES: One-Seat Plus Bench is 30" wide.									
 Two-Seat ZOL3-MS2F1	1491	1556	1622	1713	1816	1907	2013	2142	2274
 Two-Seat Plus ZOL3-MSB2F1	1547	1612	1676	1769	1870	1963	2066	2349	2328
ORDERING NOTES: The Two-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									
 Three-Seat ZOL3-MS3F1	2017	2116	2213	2347	2507	2648	2804	3001	3199
 Three-Seat Plus ZOL3-MSB3F1	2087	2189	2284	2425	2583	2720	2879	3074	3272
ORDERING NOTES: The Three-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									

OPTIONS: Zola Benches are available with 4 casters, for an upcharge of **\$112 list** per chair. Please add a '2' at the end of the model number for casters ie; ZOL31112. Zola Benches are also available with 2 legs and 2 casters, for an upcharge of **\$80 list** per chair. Please add a '3' at the end of the model number for leg/caster version ie; ZOL3F1113. Please note, plus versions are not available with caster options. Zola Bench legs feature floor-saver nylon glides. Floor-saver felt glides (add \$30), non-slip rubber glides (add \$18) or metal glides (add \$26) are optional. Please see page 343 for more information.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

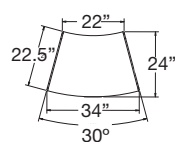
Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Seat Depth	Leg Type
ZOL Zola	3 Soft Seating	MS Modular	1 One Seat	S Standard Depth	1 Standard Leg & Glide
		MSB Modular Plus	2 Two Seat	F Full Depth	2 Casters
			3 Three Seat		3 2 Legs & 2 Casters

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH**DIMENSIONS STANDARD DEPTH (INSIDE/OUTSIDE)**

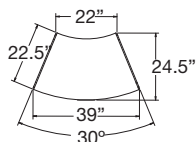
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single seat						
30°	34	24	18.5	22.5	48	18
45°	39	24.5	18.5	22.5	49	19
60°	43.5	25	18.5	22.5	50	22
90°	52	26.5	18.5	22.5	51	26
Double seat						
30°	55.5	25	18.5	22.5	83	32
45°	61	26.5	18.5	22.5	84	33
60°	66.5	28	18.5	22.5	86	39
90°	74	31	18.5	22.5	96	46

COM YARDAGES

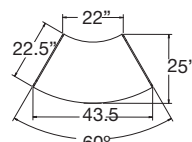
	COM Yardage per Seat	COM Yardage 2 Seats	COM Yardage 3 Seats	COM Yardage 4 Seats
Single seat				
30°	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45°	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60°	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90°	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Double seat				
30°	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45°	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60°	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90°	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6

SINGLE SEAT

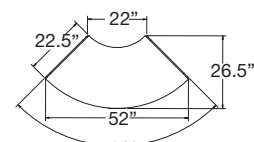
30° Curve



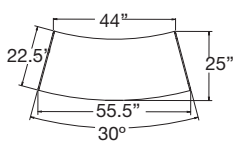
45° Curve



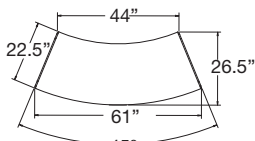
60° Curve



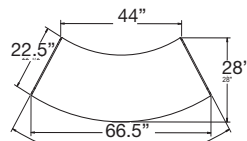
90° Curve

DOUBLE SEAT

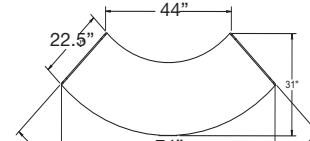
30° Curve



45° Curve



60° Curve



90° Curve

UPCHARGE FOR REMOVABLE UPHOLSTERY COVERS

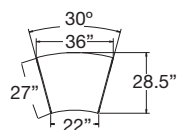
Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	64	Double-seat curve 30° seat	97
Single-seat curve 45° seat	67	Double-seat curve 45° seat	106
Single-seat curve 60° seat	90	Double-seat curve 60° seat	129
Single-seat curve 90° seat	118	Double-seat curve 90° seat	132

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH**DIMENSIONS FULL DEPTH (INSIDE/OUTSIDE)**

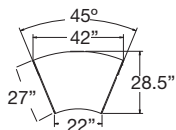
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single seat						
30°	36	28.5	18.5	27	50	23
45°	42	28.5	18.5	27	54	24
60°	48	29	18.5	27	57	29
90°	59	31	18.5	27	69	34
Double seat						
30°	58	30	18.5	27	90	36
45°	64	31	18.5	27	97.2	40
60°	70	33	18.5	27	102.6	45
90°	81	36	18.5	27	124.2	56

COM Yardages

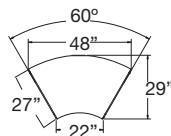
	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units
Single seat				
30°	1.94	3.88	5.82	7.76
45°	1.94	3.88	5.82	7.76
60°	1.94	3.88	5.82	7.76
90°	1.94	3.88	5.82	7.76
Double seat				
30°	3.7	7.4	11.1	14.8
45°	3.7	7.4	11.1	14.8
60°	3.7	7.4	11.1	14.8
90°	3.7	7.4	11.1	14.8

SINGLE SEAT

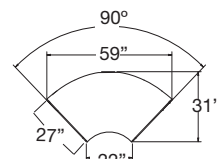
30° Curve



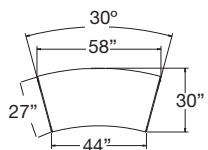
45° Curve



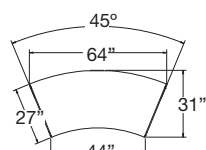
60° Curve



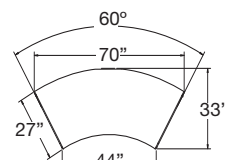
90° Curve

DOUBLE SEAT

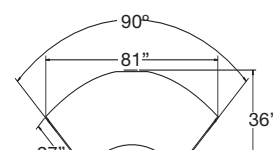
30° Curve



45° Curve



60° Curve



90° Curve

UPCHARGE FOR REMOVABLE UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	64	Double-seat curve 30° seat	97
Single-seat curve 45° seat	67	Double-seat curve 45° seat	106
Single-seat curve 60° seat	90	Double-seat curve 60° seat	129
Single-seat curve 90° seat	118	Double-seat curve 90° seat	132

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH

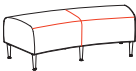
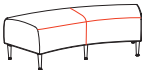
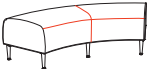
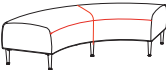
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seater, 30° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3-MCS30DS1	1313	1429	1551	1715	1903	2068	2256	2496	2732
 Single-Seater, 45° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3-MCS45DS1	1429	1604	1775	2018	2295	2535	2811	3158	3502
 Single-Seater, 60° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3-MCS60DS1	1615	1790	1962	2205	2478	2720	2996	3343	3688
 Single-Seater, 90° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3-MCS90DS1	1864	2053	2242	2509	2815	3080	3383	3766	4146
 Single-Seater, 30° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3-MCS30DF1	1444	1573	1704	1886	2094	2276	2486	2743	3004
 Single-Seater, 45° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3-MCS45DF1	1576	1764	1954	2218	2525	2789	3093	3472	3852
 Single-Seater, 60° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3-MCS60DF1	1777	1968	2158	2423	2725	2993	3294	3676	4057
 Single-Seater, 90° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3-MCS90DF1	2051	2256	2469	2762	3095	3390	3722	4143	4560

ORDERING NOTES: Please note when Zola Modular Benches are ordered, each bench is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3-RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down). Modular Curved Benches are offered in two depths. For a flush edge when joining a Modular Curved Bench to Modular seat with back choose the Full Depth. Zola Bench legs feature floor-saver nylon glides. Floor-saver felt glides (add \$30), non-slip rubber glides (add \$18) or metal glides (add \$26) are optional. Please see page 343 for more information.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Seat Depth	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MC	S	30D	S	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular	Single	30 Degree	Standard	Standard Leg + Glide
		MCB	D	45D	F	
		Modular Plus	Double	45 Degree	Full	
				60D		
				60 Degree		
				90D		
				90 Degree		

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3-MCD30DS1	2299	2504	2713	3000	3331	3624	3954	4368	4782
 Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3-MCD45DS1	2504	2805	3106	3531	4011	4434	4918	5521	6125
 Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3-MCD60DS1	2828	3132	3432	3854	4337	4759	5243	5847	6449
 Double-Seat, 90° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3-MCD90DS1	3260	3595	3927	4393	4925	5391	5922	6586	7254

Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

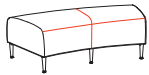
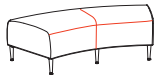
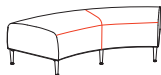
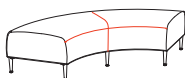
Option	\$ List
Double-seat curve 30° seat	97
Double-seat curve 45° seat	106
Double-seat curve 60° seat	129
Double-seat curve 90° seat	133

ORDERING NOTES: Please note when Zola Modular Benches are ordered, each bench is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3-RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down). Modular Curved Benches are offered in two depths. For a flush edge when joining a Modular Curved Bench to Modular seat with back choose the Full Depth. Zola Bench legs feature floor-saver nylon glides. Floor-saver felt glides (add \$30), non-slip rubber glides (add \$18) or metal glides (add \$26) are optional. Please see page 343 for more information.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Seat Depth	Leg Type
ZOL Zola	3 Soft Seating	MC Modular MCB Modular Plus	S Single D Double	30D 30 Degree 45D 45 Degree 60D 60 Degree 90D 90 Degree	S Standard F Full	1 Standard Leg + Glide

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3-MCD30DF1	2641	2879	3117	3451	3830	4164	4547	5023	5497
 Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3-MCD45DF1	2879	3226	3573	4059	4614	5101	5657	6350	7044
 Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3-MCD60DF1	3253	3600	3948	4432	4989	5474	6029	6725	7419
 Double-Seat, 90° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3-MCD90DF1	3751	4131	4511	5052	5662	6199	6810	7575	8342

Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

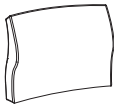
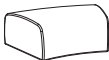
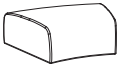
Option	\$ List
Double-seat curve 30° seat	97
Double-seat curve 45° seat	106
Double-seat curve 60° seat	129
Double-seat curve 90° seat	133

ORDERING NOTES: Please note when Zola Modular Benches are ordered, each bench is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3-RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down). Modular Curved Benches are offered in two depths. For a flush edge when joining a Modular Curved Bench to Modular seat with back choose the Full Depth. Zola Bench legs feature floor-saver nylon glides. Floor-saver felt glides (add \$30), non-slip rubber glides (add \$18) or metal glides (add \$26) are optional. Please see page 343 for more information.

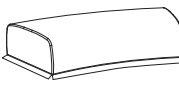
PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Seat Depth	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MC	S	30D	S	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular	Single	30 Degree	Standard	Standard Leg + Glide
		MCB	D	45D	F	
		Modular Plus	Double	45 Degree	Full	
				60D		
				60 Degree		
				90D		
				90 Degree		

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH - REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRADES 5	6	7	LEATHER 8	9	COM YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Replacement Back Single-seat Inside Curve												
	ZOL3-RMCBIS30D	1226	1309	1396	1515	1647	1770	1905	2075	2242	1.9	20	8
	ZOL3-RMCBIS45D	1422	1515	1609	1741	1891	2020	2169	2356	2544	2.6	22	8
	ZOL3-RMCBIS60D	1729	1860	1987	2167	2369	2552	2759	3013	3268	2.6	23	10
	ZOL3-RMCBIS90D	1933	2065	2198	2385	2599	2784	2996	3264	3531	2.8	28	11
	Replacement Back Double-seat Inside Curve												
	ZOL3-RMCBID30D	2144	2294	2440	2650	2884	3094	3330	3628	3925	2.8	38	13
	ZOL3-RMCBID45D	2487	2650	2815	3042	3304	3535	3797	4125	4450	3	42	13.5
	ZOL3-RMCBID60D	3028	3253	3478	3790	4151	4464	4824	5273	5720	4.8	43	16
	ZOL3-RMCBID90D	3381	3616	3848	4173	4547	4873	5244	5712	6178	4.8	52.5	18
	Replacement Back Single-seat Outside Curve												
	ZOL3-RMCBOS30D	1105	1178	1256	1362	1485	1590	1714	1866	2019	1.7	15	5.0
	ZOL3-RMCBOS45D	1278	1362	1449	1566	1701	1818	1954	2121	2291	1.7	17	7.0
	ZOL3-RMCBOS60D	1530	1672	1789	1950	2134	2299	2479	2713	2943	1.7	20	9.0
	ZOL3-RMCBOS90D	1741	1860	1979	2147	2339	2505	2697	2937	3179	1.7	25	9.0
	Replacement Back Double-seat Outside Curve												
	ZOL3-RMCBOD30D	1930	2063	2196	2384	2596	2784	2999	3266	3534	3.1	30	9.0
	ZOL3-RMCBOD45D	2239	2385	2532	2740	2974	3181	3414	3711	4006	3.1	34	11.0
	ZOL3-RMCBOD60D	2725	2928	3132	3411	3736	4018	4339	4746	5148	3.1	35	14.0
	ZOL3-RMCBOD90D	3042	3253	3463	3756	4090	4385	4722	5141	5559	3.1	40	14.0
	Replacement Seat Single-seat Standard Depth Curve												
	ZOL3-RMCSS30DS	1200	1320	1440	1605	1793	1959	2148	2385	2620	1.8	30	11
	ZOL3-RMCSS45DS	1320	1492	1515	1906	2184	2427	2698	3047	3392	1.8	32	12
	ZOL3-RMCSS60DS	1508	1677	1853	2092	2367	2611	2884	3230	3578	1.8	34	13
	ZOL3-RMCSS90DS	1717	1906	2097	2364	2665	2933	3236	3618	3999	1.8	41	16
	Replacement Seat Double-seat Standard Depth Curve												
	ZOL3-RMCSD30DS	2188	2394	2601	2888	3222	3511	3845	4259	4671	3.4	52.2	19.5
	ZOL3-RMCSD45DS	2394	2695	2996	3419	3899	4323	4807	5885	6013	3.4	56	21
	ZOL3-RMCSD60DS	2718	3021	3321	3743	4228	4648	5132	5737	6340	3.4	60	23
	ZOL3-RMCSD90DS	3114	3447	3782	4244	4778	5243	5777	6442	7105	3.4	72	28
	Replacement Seat Single-seat Full Depth Curve												
	ZOL3-RMCSS30DF	1333	1462	1593	1775	1984	2166	2376	2632	2894	1.94	36	13.5
	ZOL3-RMCSS45DF	1463	1651	1842	2110	2412	2679	2980	3362	3741	1.94	39	14.5
	ZOL3-RMCSS60DF	1668	1859	2048	2312	2616	2881	3186	3566	3946	1.94	41	15.5
	ZOL3-RMCSS90DF	1903	2112	2321	2615	2947	3244	3575	3994	4415	1.94	49	19
	Replacement Seat Double-seat Full Depth Curve												
	ZOL3-RMCSD30DF	2530	2768	3006	3341	3720	4055	4434	4911	5387	3.7	63	24
	ZOL3-RMCSD45DF	2768	3116	3461	3949	4503	4991	5545	6238	6933	3.7	69	25.5
	ZOL3-RMCSD60DF	3141	3488	3836	4321	4877	5364	5917	6611	7308	3.7	72	27
	ZOL3-RMCSD90DF	3602	3984	4368	4902	5518	6052	6664	7427	8196	3.7	86	33.5
	Replacement Seat Cover Single-seat Standard Depth Curve												
	ZOL3-RMCBSCS30DS	234	292	353	436	535	619	714	835	957	1.8	2.5	1
	ZOL3-RMCBSCS45DS	240	300	361	445	541	626	723	845	962	1.8	3.1	1
	ZOL3-RMCBSCS60DS	278	337	399	480	579	663	761	882	1002	1.8	3.7	1.5
	ZOL3-RMCBSCS90DS	301	362	424	507	601	687	783	907	1026	1.8	4.3	1.5
	Replacement Seat Cover Double-seat Standard Depth Curve												
	ZOL3-RMCBSCD30DS	407	518	633	794	976	1137	1319	1547	1775	3.4	4.8	1.5
	ZOL3-RMCBSCD45DS	413	532	644	803	985	1144	1328	1556	1782	3.4	5.9	1.5
	ZOL3-RMCBSCD60DS	468	583	697	855	1037	1197	1379	1609	1835	3.4	7.0	2.5
	ZOL3-RMCBSCD90DS	487	599	712	874	1058	1219	1399	1628	1856	3.4	8.2	2.5

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE - REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			COM			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBE	
	Replacement Seat Cover Single-seat Full Depth Curve													
	ZOL3-RMCBSCS30DF	258	327	399	493	599	698	806	942	1081	1.94	2.9	1	
	ZOL3-RMCBSCS45DF	268	336	405	501	611	705	816	951	1087	1.94	3.6	1	
	ZOL3-RMCBSCS60DF	309	376	445	540	651	745	852	990	1126	1.94	4.3	1.5	
	ZOL3-RMCBSCS90DF	328	399	466	562	672	766	876	1010	1148	1.94	4.9	1.5	
	Replacement Seat Cover Double-seat Full Depth Curve													
	ZOL3-RMCBSCD30DF	454	584	714	895	1106	1289	1494	1755	2018	3.7	5.5	1.5	
	ZOL3-RMCBSCD45DF	463	593	723	908	1115	1297	1505	1767	2025	3.7	6.8	1.5	
	ZOL3-RMCBSCD60DF	517	649	780	960	1171	1353	1561	1821	2083	3.7	8.1	2.5	
	ZOL3-RMCBSCD90DF	556	686	816	999	1204	1386	1598	1859	2117	3.7	9.4	2.5	

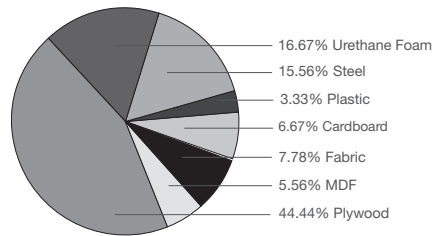
ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS

HEALTHCARE DISCOUNT APPLIES TO THESE PRODUCTS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 2.78%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 9.71%

Up to 22.22% of this Zola Behavioral Health product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION

**level® CERTIFICATION**

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Zola products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.

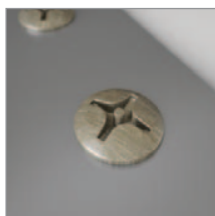
**FSC®**

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Zola and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | FEATURES



TAMPER-RESISTANT HARDWARE

This is utilized on all connection points of the product that are (or potentially) accessible, hindering components from being removed or the product being dis-assembled. The unique tools for these fasteners are available from Krug for any maintenance and component replacement.



INACCESSIBLE STAPLES

All staples on this product are covered and made inaccessible with a secondary barrier, which is fastened with tamper-resistant hardware.



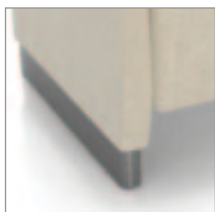
LIGATURE RISK REDUCTION

This product has been designed to minimize the ability to use it for ligature - the closed arm panels, the elimination of legs, and the option of Restricted Access Upholstery significantly reduce the points on the product that could be used for ligature.



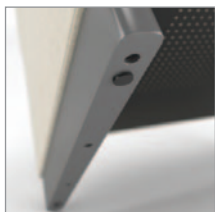
SPRINGLESS SEAT CONSTRUCTION

A very comfortable and durable sit is achieved without internal metal components such as springs - the high resiliency foam and heavy-duty suspension sheet webbing are materials used to deter harm or damage.



ARM PANEL BASE

This product has no legs (which could be used to cause harm or damage, or for ligature); instead the bottom portion of each arm panel is a 3" vinyl-clad runner. The durable covering is tightly secured, easy to clean, and will resist damage caused by cleaning equipment, etc.



SECURED GLIDES

The glides are epoxied and nailed in place to hinder their removal. They can be field-replaced with the use of tools.



WALL SAVER

The position of the back in relation to the base of this product is designed so the back won't impact when the chairs are pushed against the wall - avoiding potential damage to both the chairs and walls.



RESTRICTED ACCESS UPHOLSTERY

This feature provides complete closure and elimination of the normal gap between upholstered seat, back and arm panels in the seat area of the product - hindering the use of these areas for hiding weapons and contraband. This option further reduces the ability to utilize the product for ligature.

FINISH DURABILITY

The Krug 's proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of healthcare environments.

LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Zola Behavioral Health weight capacities are as follows:

One Seat - 300lbs

Two Seat - 525

Three Seat - 750

One Seat Plus - 750

Two Seat Plus - 975

Three Seat Plus - 1150

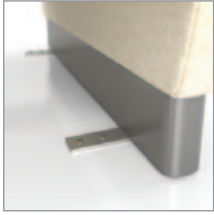
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Lifetime warranty
- Certified to meet CAL 117 with most fabrics

HEALTHCARE DISCOUNT APPLIES TO THESE PRODUCTS

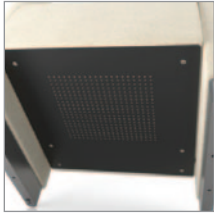
ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | OPTIONS

HEALTHCARE DISCOUNT APPLIES TO THESE PRODUCTS



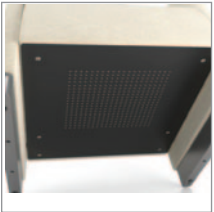
FLOOR ANCHORING

This can be provided when the product is ordered, or can be added in the field. In both cases, the fastening hardware attaching the steel floor anchoring brackets to the product is tamper-resistant.



STEEL BOTTOM SHIELD

This hinders access to the interior frame and components. The powdercoated heavy-gauge steel has venting to allow circulation (venting holes are small enough to hinder use for concealment or ligature), and is fastened with tamper-resistant hardware. The Bottom Shield also adds weight to the product.



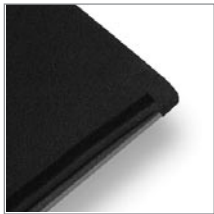
WEIGHTING

The option of additional weighting can be specified, to specific weight requirements. Additional weighting is achieved through steel plating that is fastened to the interior side of the Steel Bottom Shield, making it secure and inaccessible. This option increases total shipping weight to 87lbs.



PLUS UPGRADE

The offering includes a standard plus-size 1-seater model, as well as the option to specify plus weight rating for all other models in the offering - this provides a weight rating that exceeds 750 lbs, and includes additional seat support and an additional back leg on the 2- and 3-seat models only.



REMOVABLE/REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY

Removable upholstery covers can be specified on this product, to facilitate cleaning and assist with infection control. They utilize tamper-resistant hardware, and inaccessible staples. Replacement upholstery covers have the same features, and can be field installed with tamper-resistant fastener tools.



TABLES

A range of occasional tables designed specifically for behavioral health environments is included in this product offering, with a similar range of features and options to provide safety and security to patients and care-givers.

CAL133 & MOISTURE BARRIER

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$962 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.

ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | LOUNGE**DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms From Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	29.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	23	19.25	67	21.5
Two-seat	52.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	46	19.25	90	38
Three-seat	75.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	69	19.25	116	54.5
One-Seat (Plus)	36.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	30	19.25	72	22.6

COM YARDAGES (Lounge Product Only Available with Arms)

	COM Entire Unit	COM 2 Entire Units	COM 3 Entire Units	COM 4 Entire Units
One-Seat	4.5	8.25	13	16.5
Two-seat	6	12	17.5	23.7
Three-seat	7.6	14.25	20.5	30
One-Seat (Plus)	5	10	15	20

COM YARDAGES (Individual Components)

	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs
One-Seat	1.25	2.1	3.35	4.2	1.75	2.75	3.5
Two-seat	1.75	3.4	5.1	6.5	2.5	4.54	6.08
Three-seat	2.5	4.6	7	9	3.5	6.25	9
One-Seat (Plus)	1.25	2.5	3.75	5	1.75	3.5	5.25

COM YARDAGES (Individual Components cont'd)

	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Arm	COM Yardage Per 2 Arms	COM Yardage Per 3 Arms	COM Yardage Per 4 Arms
One-Seat	5.25	1.75	2.4	3.3	4.2
Two-seat	8.5	1.75	2.4	3.3	4.2
Three-seat	12.5	1.75	2.4	3.3	4.2
One-Seat (Plus)	7	1.75	2.4	3.3	4.2

Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

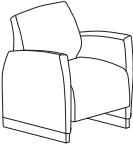
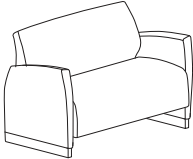
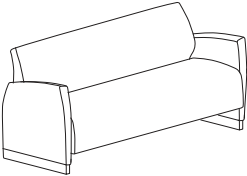
Option Upcharge	\$ List	Option Upcharge	\$ List
Arms (Right or Left)	80	One-Seat seat	49
One-Seat back	71	Two-seat seat	71
Two-seat back	101	Three-seat seat	89
Three-seat back	127	One-Seat plus seat	64
One-Seat plus back	80		

Zola Behavioral Health Option Upcharges

	\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67
Floor Anchoring Hardware	98
One-Seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	120
One-Seat Plus Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	140
Two-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	178
Three-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	254
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	254
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	67

HEALTHCARE DISCOUNT APPLIES TO THESE PRODUCTS

ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	One-Seat									
	ZOL3 BHF1221	2794	2954	3115	3379	3651	3916	4190	4302	4861
	Two-Seat									
	ZOL3 BHF2221	3992	4183	4368	4646	4937	5218	5508	5808	6247
	Three-Seat									
	ZOL3 BHF3221	5301	5567	5833	6350	6868	7383	7903	8437	9306

Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

Option	Upcharge	\$ List	Option	Upcharge	\$ List
Arms (Right or Left)		80	One-Seat seat		49
One-Seat back		71	Two-seat seat		71
Two-seat back		101	Three-seat seat		89
Three-seat back		127	One-Seat plus seat		64
One-Seat plus back		80			

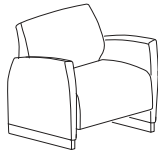
Zola Behavioral Health Option Upcharges	\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67
Floor Anchoring Hardware	98
One-Seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	120
One-Seat Plus Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	140
Two-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	178
Three-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	254
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	254
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	67

PRODUCT CODE KEY

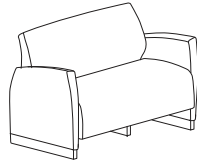
Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL Zola	3-BH Soft Seating	F Freestanding	1 One Seat	2 Upholstered Back - no gap	2 Upholstered Arms - no gap	1 3" Runner
		FB Freestanding Plus	2 Two Seat			
			3 Three Seat			

ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | PLUS LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9

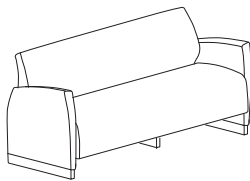


One-Seat Plus ZOL3 BHFB1221	3098	3255	3417	3683	3952	4221	4490	4778	5162
--------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Two-Seat Plus ZOL3 BHFB2221	4080	4277	4458	4740	5029	5308	5598	5903	6337
--------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

ORDERING NOTE: The Two-Seat Plus comes standard with center support.



Three-Seat Plus ZOL3 BHFB3221	5407	5676	5939	6458	6976	7489	8012	8547	9412
----------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

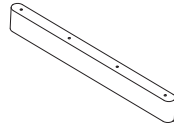
Zola Behavioral Health Option Upcharges

\$ List

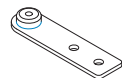
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67
Floor Anchoring Hardware	98
One-Seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	120
One-Seat Plus Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	140
Two-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	178
Three-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	254
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	254
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	67

ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Price	Weight	Cube
-------------	-------	-------	--------	------



Replacement Arm Panel Base ZOL3RBCS	177	6	.5
--	-----	---	----



Replacement Floor Mounting Bracket (set of 4) ZOL3RFMB	118	2	.5
---	-----	---	----

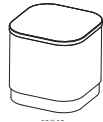
PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL Zola	3-BH Soft Seating	F Freestanding	1 One Seat	2 Upholstered Back - no gap	2 Upholstered Arms - no gap	1 3" Runner
		FB Freestanding Plus	2 Two Seat			
			3 Three Seat			

HEALTHCARE DISCOUNT APPLIES TO THESE PRODUCTS

HEALTHCARE DISCOUNT APPLIES TO THESE PRODUCTS

ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | FREESTANDING TABLES

Description	Model	Maple Palette	Beech	Laminate side Laminate top PVC edge	Wood side Laminate top w/ PVC edge Maple	Wood side Laminate top w/ PVC edge Beech	Wood side Laminate top w/ Wood edge Maple	Wood side Laminate top w/ Wood edge Beech
	Square Tables							
	ZOL4-BH181818	1459	1418	1164	1383	1423	1442	1481
	ZOL4-BH242418	1867	1843	1473	1756	1814	1830	1884
	Rectangular Tables							
	ZOL4-BH241818	1684	1651	1316	1587	1635	1647	1698
	ZOL4-BH482418	2830	2774	2262	2640	2722	2741	2826
	Round Tables							
	ZOL4-BH18D18	1258	1307	1339	1164	1289	1298	1422
	ZOL4-BH24D18	1538	1598	1692	1445	1581	1530	1667
	ZOL4-BH30D18	2979	2854	3145	2882	2840	2993	2948

Zola Behavioral Health Option Upcharges		\$ List
Floor Anchoring Hardware		95
ZOL4-BH181818 - Weighting to min 80lbs		365
ZOL4-BH242418 - Weighting to min 80lbs		250
ZOL4-BH241818 - Weighting to min 80lbs		135
ZOL4-BH482418 - standard exceeds 80lbs		n/a
ZOL4-BH18D18 - Weighting to min 80lbs		407
ZOL4-BH24D18 - Weighting to min 80lbs		250
ZOL4-BH30D18 - standard exceeds 80lbs		n/a

ORDERING NOTE: Additional weight levels are available, contact customer service for quotes.

TABLE DIMENSIONS

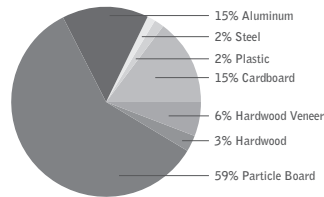
Model		W	D	H	Weight	Weight with Solid Surface top	Cube
Square Tables	ZOL4-BH181818	18	18	18	39	48	4.0
	ZOL4-BH242418	24	18	18	64	80	5.2
Rectangular Tables	ZOL4-BH241818	24	24	18	51	63	6.9
	ZOL4-BH482418	48	24	18	123	156	13.5
Round Tables	ZOL4-BH18D18	18	-	18	30	38	4.0
	ZOL4-BH24D18	24	-	18	49	62	6.9
	ZOL4-BH30D18	30	-	18	77	98	10.6

ZOLA TABLES | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 58.82%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 17.25%

Up to 29.41% of this Zola product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

AIR EMISSIONS

All Zola products are supplied air emissions-certified. Contact customer service for information.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ZOLA | TABLES FEATURES

TABLES MATERIALS OPTION

Tables are available in veneer, plastic laminate, and Palette finishes - and an optional solid surface top. Tables feature leveling glides on every leg.

SOLID SURFACE TOPS

The Solid Surface Top option features Solid Surface material:

composed of minerals, acrylic resins and colors, it is a non-porous, scratch and dent-resistant material that does not stain, and does not allow microbes and bacteria to penetrate the surface. Color is throughout the material, so surface scratches are not as visible.

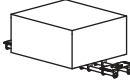
POWER OPTION

The flush-mounted Power unit provides dual power/USB A & C outlets for multiple devices. It can be located on the front face of Middle or End Tables (not available on curvilinear models) To specify, clearly mark on the order and add **\$647 list**.

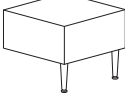
UNDER-MOUNT POWER OPTION

The Under-mount Power unit provides dual power/USB A & C outlets for multiple devices. It can be located below tables. See page 251 for pricing.

ZOLA | MODULAR LINKING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BEECH PALETTE LAMINATE	MAPLE CHERRY	LAMINATE TOP W/BEECH SIDES	LAMINATE TOP W/ MAPLE/CHERRY SIDES	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Middle Linking Modular Table									
	ZOL4-LKM12	1037	1087	1142	1197	12	16	-	22	2.8
	ZOL4-LKM18	1096	1152	1204	1269	18	16	-	24	4.5
	ZOL4-LKM24	1127	1212	1240	1333	24	16	-	29	5.7

ORDERING NOTE: Middle Linking Modular Table ships with 2 KB1 brackets.

	Rectangular End Table Square Corner									
	ZOL4-LKE12	1105	1163	1215	1278	12	16	14.75	19	2.8
	ZOL4-LKE18	1152	1212	1269	1333	18	16	14.75	23	4.5
	ZOL4-LKE24	1203	1262	1326	1389	24	16	14.75	28	5.7

ORDERING NOTE: End Linking Modular Table ships with 1 KB1 bracket.

	End Table Rounded Corner									
	ZOL4-ECLKH12	1258	1308	1293	1348	12	12	14.75	18	2.5
	ZOL4-ECLKH18	1359	1414	1409	1464	18	12	14.75	24	3

ORDERING NOTE: End Linking Modular Table ships with 1 KB1 bracket.

	Curvilinear 30° Table									
	ZOL4-LKC30	1069	1127	1178	1240	16	16.5	-	15	2.3

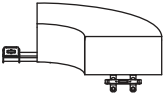
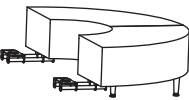
	Curvilinear 45° Table									
	ZOL4-LKC45	1152	1212	1269	1333	16	17	-	17	2.9

ORDERING NOTES: Middle Linking Tables are automatically supplied with two ZOL3-RLKB1 (table to seat bracket) brackets for fastening to benches. End tables are automatically supplied with one ZOL3-RLKB1 (table to seat bracket) bracket for fastening to benches. When fastening two linking tables (ZOL4-LKC90X2) together, mounting hardware will be provided when ordered, that will include one leg per table (to a maximum of two legs), which will be mounted on the adjoining seam. Please note in model ZOL4-LKH12, the "12" corresponds to the length of the table.

Zola Solid Surface Upcharges	A-White	Grades A-Color	B	C
ZOL4-LKM12	228	240	273	309
ZOL4-LKM18	282	300	348	402
ZOL4-LKM24	400	426	548	652
ZOL4-LKE12	228	240	273	309
ZOL4-LKE18	282	300	348	402
ZOL4-LKE24	400	426	548	652
ZOL4-ECLKH12	228	240	273	309
ZOL4-ECLKH18	282	300	348	402
ZOL4-LKC30	258	273	313	357
ZOL4-LKC45	323	344	403	468

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and then add the upcharge listed under Solid Surface ie: ZOL4-18D15S. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge).

ZOLA | MODULAR LINKING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BEECH PALETTE LAMINATE	MAPLE CHERRY	LAMINATE TOP W/BEECH SIDES	LAMINATE TOP W/ MAPLE/CHERRY SIDES	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Curvilinear 60° Table ZOL4-LKC60	1203	1269	1326	1398	16	17.5	-	20	3.7
	Curvilinear 90° Table ZOL4-LKC90	1347	1421	1481	1561	16	19	-	24	5.4
	Curvilinear 90°x2 Table ZOL4-LKC90X2	2675	2756	2942	3030	16	19	-	55	10
	Curvilinear Table ZOL4-LKH12	1171	1228	1289	1352	16	19	14.75	18	2.3

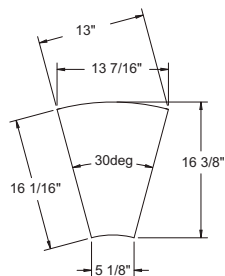
ORDERING NOTES: Middle Linking Tables are automatically supplied with two ZOL3-RLKB1 (table to seat bracket) brackets for fastening to benches. End tables are automatically supplied with one ZOL3-RLKB1 (table to seat bracket) bracket for fastening to benches. When fastening two linking tables (ZOL4-LKC90X2) together, mounting hardware will be provided when ordered, that will include one leg per table (to a maximum of two legs), which will be mounted on the adjoining seam. Zola Middle tables have the ability to be easily reconfigured, as they are universal and non-handed. They can be moved to a reverse position in almost any configuration to provide a high level of flexibility when specifying.

Zola Solid Surface Upcharges	A-White	Grades A-Color	B	C
ZOL4-LKC60	397	422	496	586
ZOL4-LKC90	590	625	754	899
ZOL4-LKC90X2	938	979	1198	1446
ZOL4-LKH12	228	240	273	309

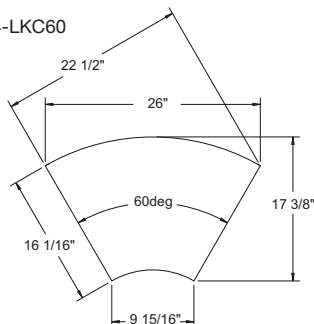
The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and then add the upcharge listed under Solid Surface ie: ZOL4-18D15S. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge).

CURVILINEAR TABLE DIMENSIONS

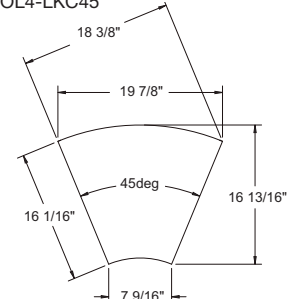
ZOL4-LKC30



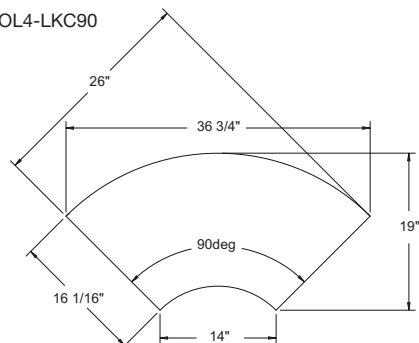
ZOL4-LKC60



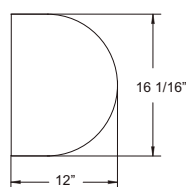
ZOL4-LKC45



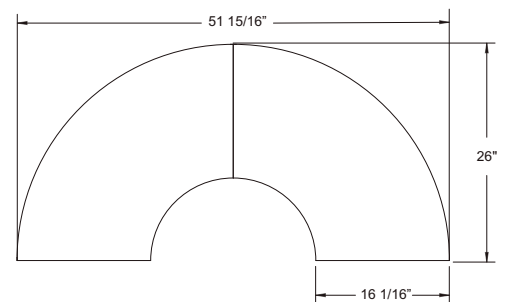
ZOL4-LKC90



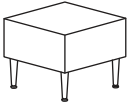
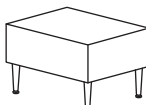
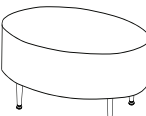
ZOL4-LKH12



ZOL4-LKC90X2



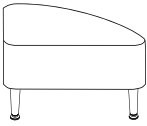
ZOLA | FREESTANDING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BEECH PALETTE LAMINATE	MAPLE CHERRY	LAMINATE TOP W/BEECH SIDES	LAMINATE TOP W/ MAPLE/CHERRY SIDES	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Square Tables									
	ZOL4-181815	1152	1212	1269	1333	18	18	14.75	24	3
	ZOL4-242415	1246	1313	1370	1442	24	24	14.75	34	5
	Rectangular Tables									
	ZOL4-241815	1195	1263	1315	1393	24	18	14.75	28	4
	ZOL4-482415	1426	1515	1569	1666	48	24	14.75	56	10
	Round Tables									
	ZOL4-18D15	1228	1306	1352	1435	18	-	14.75	16	3
	ZOL4-24D15	1313	1383	1442	1524	24	-	14.75	23	5
	ZOL4-30D15	1460	1547	1606	1699	30	-	14.75	34	8
	Square Table - Round Corners									
	ZOL4-EC181815	1338	1394	1386	1444	18	18	14.75	21	3
	ZOL4-EC241815	1505	1566	1567	1632	24	18	14.75	25	4
	ZOL4-EC242415	1656	1720	1770	1839	24	24	14.75	30	5
	ZOL4-EC482415	2377	2471	2528	2629	48	24	14.75	51	10
	Ellipse Table									
	ZOL4-E241815	1393	1446	1573	1636	24	18	14.75	22	4
	ZOL4-E322415	1690	1756	1877	1950	32	24	14.75	32	7
	ZOL4-E482915	2116	2200	2366	2462	48	29	14.75	53	12

Zola Solid Surface Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
ZOL4-1818	301	316	369	429
ZOL4-2424	483	492	588	695
ZOL4-2418	360	382	454	535
ZOL4-4824	809	830	1018	1228
ZOL4-18D	287	304	355	415
ZOL4-24D	430	465	559	664
ZOL4-30D	690	751	989	1192
ZOL4-EC1818	301	316	369	429
ZOL4-EC2418	360	382	454	535
ZOL4-EC2424	483	492	588	695
ZOL4-EC4824	809	830	1018	1228
ZOL4-E2418	360	382	454	535
ZOL4-E3224	570	610	733	875
ZOL4-E4829	953	996	1222	1475

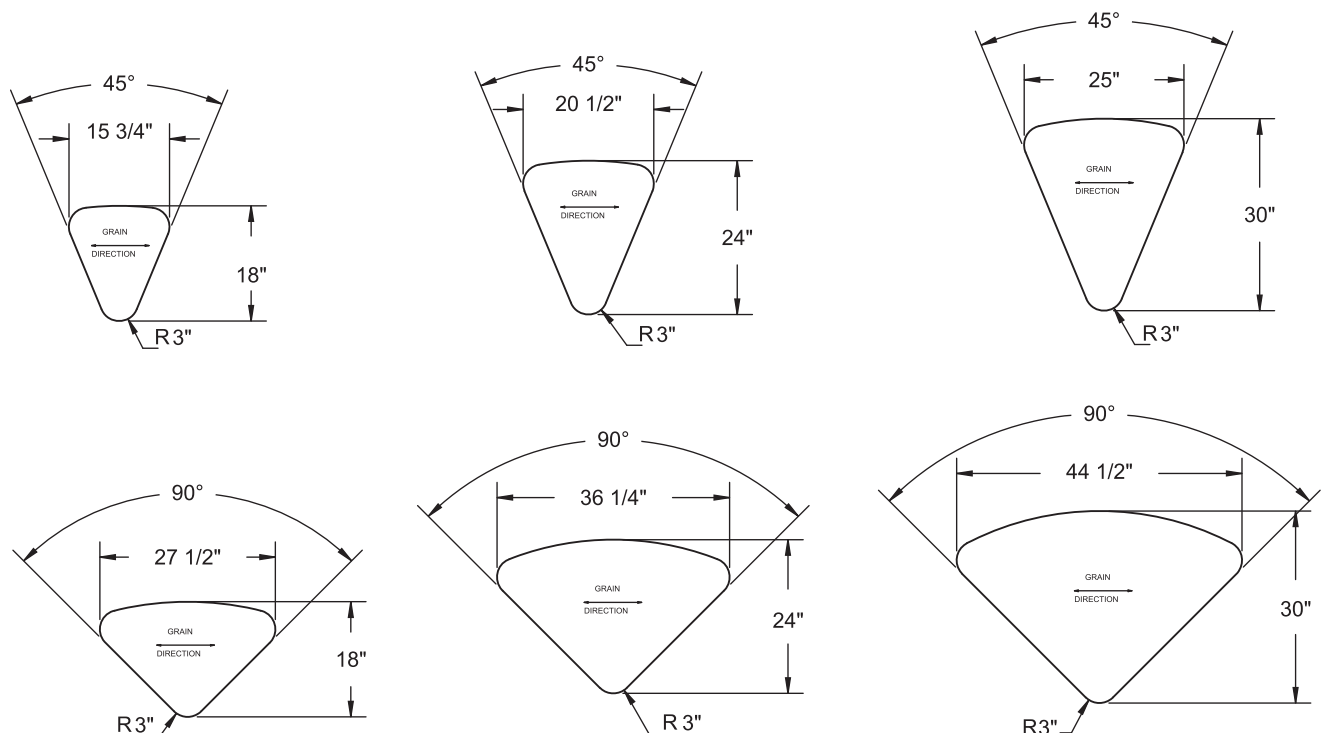
The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and then add the upcharge listed under Solid Surface ie: ZOL4-18D15S. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge).

ZOLA | FREESTANDING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BEECH PALETTE LAMINATE	MAPLE CHERRY	LAMINATE TOP W/BEECH SIDES	LAMINATE TOP W/ MAPLE/CHERRY SIDES	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Triangular Tables - Rounded Corners									
	ZOL4-CR45D1815	1251	1302	1267	1319	15.75	18	14.75	17	2.5
	ZOL4-CR45D2415	1421	1478	1474	1531	20.5	24	14.75	22	4.5
	ZOL4-CR45D2915	1720	1790	1820	1893	25	29	14.75	27	7
	ZOL4-CR90D1815	1538	1602	1605	1664	17.5	18	14.75	23	3
	ZOL4-CR90D2415	1816	1891	1903	1979	36.25	24	14.75	29	7.5
	ZOL4-CR90D2915	2169	2255	2214	2303	44.5	29	14.75	35	11

Zola Solid Surface Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
ZOL4-CR45D18	283	300	349	405
ZOL4-CR45D24	423	453	537	632
ZOL4-CR45D29	569	601	721	855
ZOL4-CR90D18	355	389	463	543
ZOL4-CR90D24	604	643	777	929
ZOL4-CR90D29	855	888	1084	1304

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and then add the upcharge listed under Solid Surface ie: ZOL4-18D15S. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge).

TRIANGULAR TABLE DIMENSIONS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms and Conditions

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

Contact Information

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG (5784) | Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783

Purchase Order E-mail: orders@krug.ca

Web: www.krug.ca E-mail: solutions@krug.ca

Customer Service Hours

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

Customer Satisfaction

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

Order Acknowledgments

Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgment is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgments for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

Order Cancellation

Krug reserves the right to not accept or allow cancellation of orders. All products are manufactured on a custom-made, make-to-order basis, and the purchasing, engineering and production of orders begins shortly after order placement - and the customer purchase order is a contract that authorizes Krug to manufacture the products. Acceptance of order cancellation (or partial cancellation) is solely at the discretion of Krug, and is dependent on the extent to which engineering, purchasing and manufacturing has been initiated by the time cancellation is requested. No order cancellations (partial or otherwise) are allowable more than 4 weeks from date of order placement (as order production is unable to be terminated by that point), and full payment of the acknowledged order value is required for any orders cancelled after 4 weeks. Cancellations may be allowable in less than 4 weeks after order placement, depending on the extent to which manufacturing has been initiated. An acceptance of order cancellation requires that the purchaser agrees to make payment for all costs incurred to the point of acceptance of cancellation. Cancellation charges include all costs for purchase of dedicated material and components, engineering costs for non-standard products, and all costs for manufacturing completed to that point, as well as a \$385 net charge for processing of the original order and for processing of cancellation invoicing.

Pricing

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Storage Charges

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

Warranty

Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

Blanket Wrapping

Krug will blanket wrap larger seating orders at customer's request. Please indicate on your purchase order and contact Customer Service.

Export Packaging

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination - please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments

Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

- (A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada.
- (B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation.

Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions but where export packaging has not been utilized.

Dimensions

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Installation Support

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

Freight Terms and Conditions

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.

2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.

3. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.

4. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$275/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$275/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$551/shipment. (local times).

5. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$131/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$131/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$131/hour. Direct deliveries to site for large orders are possible, (must exceed \$60,000 net), and accommodate 48 - 53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.---

Product Strength and Durability Testing

All management seating meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011. All lounge seating meets or exceeds the testing requirements of FNAE-80-214A. Specific test results and documentation are available on request.



Damaged Shipments

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition

of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Field Product Report Authorization

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for field repairs and replacements, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

Returns

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Custom Capabilities

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
- 2) Custom finishes
- 3) For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders may require additional production lead times. Contact Engineering at the e-mail address engquotes@krug.ca.

Care and Maintenance Leather

Leather is a natural product and requires very little care during use. Most stains can be removed with a clean dry cloth. For stubborn spots and stains, use a mild non-detergent cleaner, rinse well and let air dry naturally. Do not use saddle soap, cleaning solvents, furniture polish, oils, varnish, abrasive cleaners, soaps or ammonia waters.

Fabric Upholstery

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

Flammability Standards for Krug Fabric Program

- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

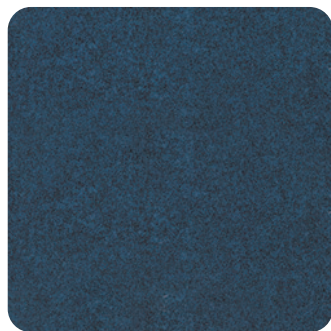
KRUG TEXTILES - UPHOLSTERY FABRICS



Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

Grade 1

ARLO



308 MIDNIGHT



306 PETROL



908 CHARCOAL



93 SEAL



601 PEARL



84 NUTMEG



62 OATMEAL



90 LIMESTONE

FRANKLIN



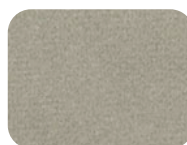
47 CAMEL



3009 MIDNIGHT



67 FAWN



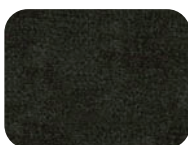
97 CINDER



94 METAL



909 BLACK



9004 CHARCOAL

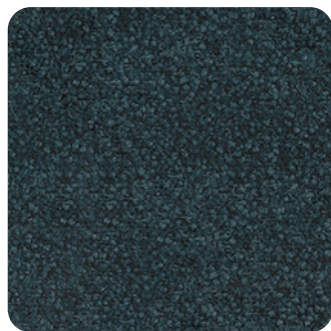


308 PETROL



108 ORCHID

COMRADE



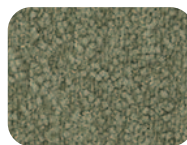
309 MIDNIGHT



84 TEAK



63 LINEN



24 ALPINE



905 IRON



601 SNOW



57 MARIGOLD



31 DUCK EGG

FELICITY



601 IVORY



305 SKY



603 TAUPE



93 COAL



405 HENNA



64 PUTTY



62 FAWN



36 BLUEBERRY

Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

Grade 2

GRADDY



25 CAPER



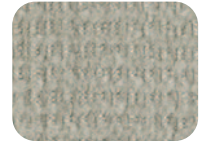
31 SKY



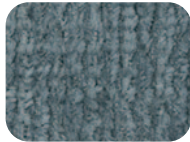
604 FLAX



901 CHAR



93 GRAY



34 SLATE



84 TEAK



98 NICKLE

YATES



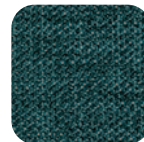
84 BIRCH



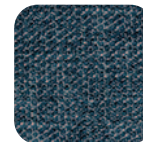
44 CLAY



87 TAUPE



25 JUNIPER



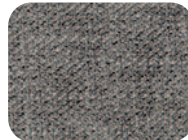
305 INDIGO



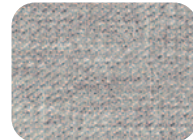
109 CRANBERRY



803 TOAST



92 ZINC



91 SILVER



908 CHARCOAL

MCCOY



608 TUNDRA



601 CREME



908 CHARCOAL



62 COPPER



108 CORDOVAN



32 ROBIN'S EGG



94 MERCURY



84 BARK

ORIS



908 DOMINO



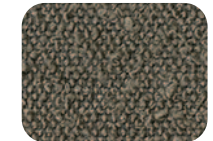
604 BARK



601 CREAM



306 DELFT



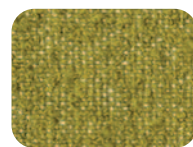
902 ZINC



305 MIDNIGHT



64 PUTTY



205 CHARTREUSE

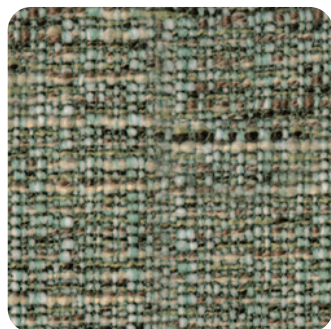
KRUG TEXTILES - UPHOLSTERY FABRICS



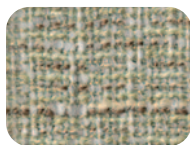
Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

Grade 3

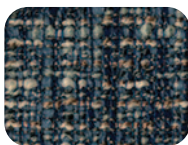
MORITZ



205 SPEARMINT



61 OYSTER



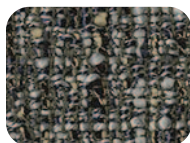
306 CADET



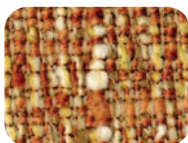
104 MULBERRY



31 AEGEAN



9008 CHARCOAL



82 CLAY



304 CAPRI

LORENZO



306 INDIGO



24 ALPINE



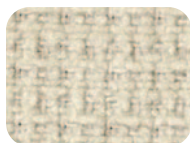
64 LINEN



91 FLANNEL



32 MIST



601 CREAM



106 HENNA



604 STUCCO

BISCOTTI



302 CAPRI



45 SPICE



61 DESERT



91 GRANITE

INTRIGUE



601 OYSTER



27 OLIVE



4003 OCHRE



908 CHARCOAL



3009 MIDNIGHT



805 PECAN



608 STUCCO



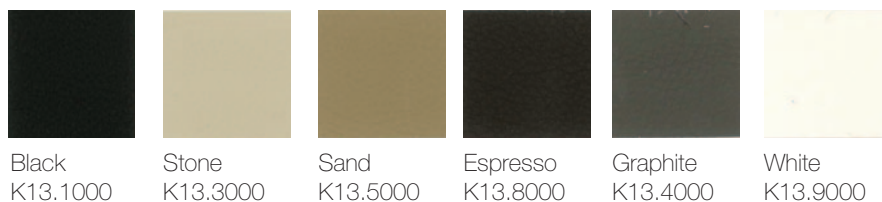
605 STRAW

Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program - Grade 2



Krug Textiles - Leather Program - Grade 8

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.



Krug Textiles - Cut fabric NET price per yard

Grade 1	\$23
Grade 2	\$35
Grade 3	\$48

LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM/COL)

COM/COL must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM/COL not received by the required deadline will be delayed. A description of the upholstery cover, including supplier name, pattern name, upholstery cover name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

COM/COL testing requires 3 business days and samples are to be directed to Customer Service. The customer has the option of providing the sample COM/COL before, at time of order, or once the sample COM/COL is received. If the customer does not send a sample for approval in advance of sending actual material, Krug will not be responsible for the cost of any upholstery cover or other material that it determines to be unsuitable for the product or our process.

When the COM/COL upholstery cover is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the upholstery cover name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM/COL upholstery covers when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the upholstery cover or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM upholstery covers or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine upholstery cover required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. All COMs are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise stated by the customer. All striped upholstery covers will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. Krug will not be responsible for directional or positional problems with its application of COM material, unless it has been provided with explicit instructions by the customer. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the upholstery cover. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the upholstery cover rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

Price increases and freight charges to COM/COL acquired on the customer's behalf will be passed onto the customer.

Application of Directional Upholstery cover

Some COM upholstery covers will be considered directional by Krug even though they are not considered directional by the supplier. All COMs are automatically cut "up the roll" unless otherwise stated by the customer (please see below).



Standard-Cut
"up the roll"



Non-Standard-Cut
across the roll "railroad"

COM/COL Shipping Procedures

For seating COM/COL upholstery covers, please send upholstery covers to:

Krug Inc.
111 Ahrens Street
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2H 4C2

Attention: RECEIVER

COM/COL orders cannot be scheduled into production until the upholstery cover has arrived and inspection is complete.

All packages must be clearly marked

"For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers".

According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the upholstery cover shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the upholstery cover, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice. Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM/COL shipping procedures and the required documents.

CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method which, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable the products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this upcharge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL 133 compliant. If official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$962 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of product and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.

C.O.L. Yardage

To calculate C.O.L. yardage required, please use the following conversions based on COM yardage: Leather must be ordered in square footage.

- 17 square feet in a yard
- Approx. 3 yards in a hide
- Approx. 51 square feet in a hide
- Please use grade 3 pricing for COL

Upholstery Cover Yardage Calculation

To calculate yardage required for COM and other non-standard upholstery cover orders, please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.5784. Unless otherwise stated, upholstery cover rolls are assumed to be a minimum 54" wide. Please use the guide below to calculate the percentage of extra upholstery cover required to cover large repeats. The repeat is calculated by adding both the vertical and horizontal measurements together and then referring to the chart below for extra yardage required.

		2"-14"	15"-19"	20"-27"	28"-36"
FABRIC	Plain	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat
54	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
53-50	16%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48	16%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change.

When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions

Acknowledgments will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.

KRUG EXPRESS PROGRAM

PROGRAM DETAILS

KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order.

Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received.

KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean".

Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

COM and graded-in upholstery is available on Krug Express. Orders are scheduled on Krug Express, and given the best available date, when the upholstery is received at Krug. Some conditions apply.

SEATING & OCCASIONAL TABLES PROGRAM

Orders for seating products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information.

Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Please note that the CAL 133 option is not available on *KrugExpress*.

Only standard wood finishes are available for *KrugExpress* orders. Laminates are not available on *KrugExpress*.

Krug Express includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference and casegood products to complement this seating offering.

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

Finishes on Beech

- Light Oak
- Harvest Oak
- Mahogany
- Mellow Oak
- Espresso
- Cordovan Walnut
- Natural Walnut
- Regular Walnut
- SilverGrey on Walnut

- Clear Beech
- Medium Anigre

Finishes on Cherry

- Appalachian Cherry
- American Cherry
- Imperial Cherry
- Sable Cherry
- Light Cherry
- Medium Cherry
- Natural Cherry
- Standard Cherry

Finishes on Maple

- Clear Maple
- Honey Maple
- Wheat Maple

PALETTE

Palette finishes available for applicable products.

- Black
- White
- Soft Green
- Steel Blue
- Slate

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$600 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$6000 list, an upcharge of \$600 will apply, on orders \$6000 and up add 10% list to your order.)

Special finish upcharges on seating products are calculated on a grade 1 value. For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3” by 3” must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

Dual Finishes

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

Standard Wood Finishes

No upcharge will be applied when specifying a finish available as standard on one species onto maple seating and occasional tables. Clear finishes are not available on other species since they are a clear finish on top of the natural veneer color.

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

- Willow on Beech
- Copper on Beech
- Shiraz Cherry on Beech
- Park Avenue Walnut on Beech
- Chocolate on Beech
- Nutmeg on Beech
- Portobello on Beech
- Ash on Beech
- Dune on Maple

LAMINATES

Krug’s in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug’s previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier	Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR	Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58	Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Dune	Tafisa T491CR	Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Copper	Tafisa T521CR	Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR	Solid Laminates	
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984-38	Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR	Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR	Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Nightfall	Pionite WX421	Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

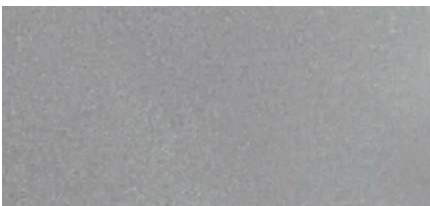
PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

METAL FINISHES



Silver Metallic

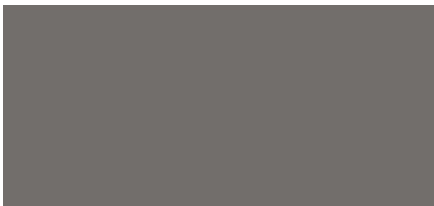


Matte Black

URETHANE COLOR OPTIONS



Taupe

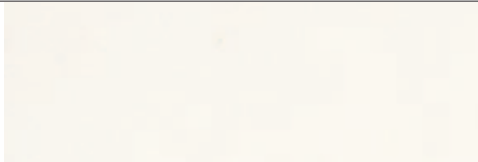


Grey

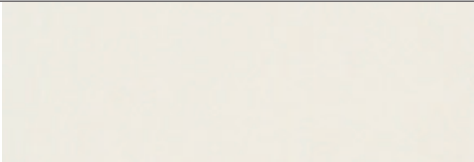
SOLID SURFACE PROGRAM

The Solid Surface option provides an enhanced durability, protection and cleanability. It is available in 8 standard colors and is replaceable if it becomes damaged or degraded. See individual products for list upcharge chart.

GROUP GRADE A - WHITE

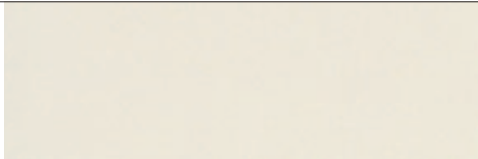


Glacier White



Cameo White

GROUP GRADE A - COLOR

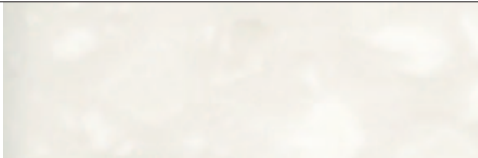


Bisque



Linen

GROUP GRADE B

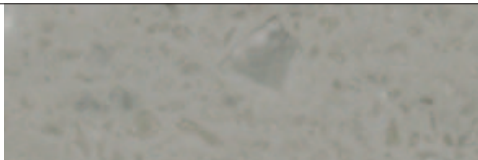


Antarctica

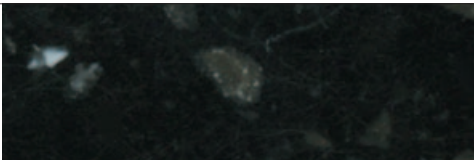


Savannah

GROUP GRADE C



Dove



Deep Night Sky

GLIDE SELECTION CHART

Product	Floor Saver		Non-Slip Rubber	Metal	Plastic
	Nylon	Felt			
Management & Task Seating					
Aqua Stool	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	standard
Guest Seating					
Addison	standard	n/a	n/a	optional	optional
Blake	standard	optional	n/a	optional	optional
Dorso	n/a	optional	optional	optional	standard
Bali	standard	optional	n/a	optional	n/a
Kita	standard	optional	n/a	optional	optional
Spence	standard	optional	n/a	optional	optional
Cadence	standard	optional	n/a	optional	optional
Faeron Wood	standard	optional	n/a	optional	optional
Faeron Metal	optional	optional	optional	optional	standard
Multi-Purpose Seating					
Libra	standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Mobi	standard	optional	optional	n/a	optional
Karma	optional	optional	optional	optional	standard
Corfu	standard	n/a	n/a	optional	n/a
Capri	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	standard
Bank of England	standard	optional	n/a	optional	optional
Barstools & Counter Height Seating					
Manolo	n/a	optional	n/a	n/a	standard
Karma	optional	optional	optional	optional	standard
Capri	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	standard
Corfu	standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lounge Seating					
Avatar	standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Cressida	standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Leyton	optional	n/a	n/a	n/a	standard
Zola	standard	optional	optional	optional	n/a
Zola Privacy	standard	optional	optional	optional	n/a
Faeron Upholstered - Wood Leg	standard	n/a	n/a	optional	optional
Faeron Upholstered - Metal Leg	standard	optional	optional	optional	n/a
Sutton-wood base	optional	optional	optional	standard	optional
Sutton-metal base	standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	optional
Carlyle-wood base	standard	optional	n/a	optional	optional
Carlyle-metal base	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	standard
Brio	standard	optional	optional	optional	optional
Sloane	n/a	standard	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benches					
Tate	optional	n/a	n/a	n/a	standard
Zola	standard	optional	optional	optional	n/a
Carlyle	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	standard

ORDERING NOTES: Glides options marked “n/a” are not available for that product due to leg style. Please see product pricing pages for optional glide upcharges.

GLIDE RECOMMENDATION BY FLOORING TYPE

Glide Material	Carpet	Vinyl/Linoleum	VCT	Rubber	LVT/LVP	Ceramic Tile	Concrete	Hardwood
Nylon - Floor Saver	★★	★	★	★	NR	★	★	NR
Felt - Floor Saver	NR	★	★★	NR	★★	★★	★	★★
Rubber - Non-slip	★★	★★	★	★	NR	★	★★	NR
Metal	★	★	NR	NR	NR	★	★★	NR
Plastic	★★	★	★	★	NR	★	★★	NR

★★ = Best Solution

★ = Acceptable

NR = Not Recommended

ORDERING NOTES: The above chart shows our recommendation based on a clean, professionally finished floor without dust or debris between the glides and the flooring.

BASE STYLES

Base Styles	Description
Black Nylon	5 blade glass reinforced molded nylon base with 2 1/4" hooded dual wheel casters.
Polished Aluminum	5 blade polished cast aluminum base with 2 1/4" dual wheel casters (upcharge of \$115 applies.)
Seat Slider	Seat slider mechanism featuring a 2" range of adjustment front to back when seated. The lever to activate this feature is located under the seat of the user's left side and is activated by a simple twist of the knob.
Wood	5 blade steel bar stock base with finished wood caps and 2" black hooded dual wheel casters.
Chrome	5 blade polished chrome base with 2 1/4" dual wheel casters.
Jury Bases	Jury Bases assembly consists of a black 9" diameter conical/cast base for permanently mounting a chair to the floor. Into the base is inserted a black pneumatic gas cylinder with self returning action from rotation, and self returning height feature when exiting the chair. Allows for full 360 degree rotation. Limited degrees of rotation are not available.
Jury Bases	

Pan Am
Pan1-M11J



Bank of England
177-J



Dorso
D0S1-H2011J



Cadence
CAD1-HW12J



C5
C5E1MB41AJ



Aqua
AQU1M33J





krug



All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

solutions@krug.ca | www.krug.ca | 1.888.578.KRUG